

# DIRECTORY OF LIBRARIES

## VOLUME 1 : DELHI



**Ministry of Culture**  
Government of India

**Central Reference Library**  
Ministry of Culture, Government of India



# DIRECTORY OF LIBRARIES

## VOLUME-1 DELHI

*(This volume brought out on the special occasion of Festival of Libraries  
2023 to be held from 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 in New Delhi)*

*Compiled by*

**SHRI TAPAS DAS GUPTA**

*Assistant Library and Information Officer*

**SHRI ASHOK KUMAR**

*Assistant Library and Information Officer*

*Edited by*

**DR. SIVA PRASAD SENAPATHI**

*Senior Library and Information Officer*



**CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY**

*Ministry of Culture, Government of India*

Kolkata

## **Directory of Libraries** [Volume 1: Delhi]

*Compiled by* : Shri Tapas Das Gupta & Shri Ashok Kumar  
*Edited by* : Dr. Siva Prasad Senapathi

© Ministry of Culture, Government of India

**ISBN: 978-81-963647-1-7**

First Edition: August, 2023

Price: ₹ 576.00 (In India) ; ₹ 768.00 (Outside India)

### ***Published by:***

Central Reference Library  
Ministry of Culture  
Government of India  
Belvedere Estate, Alipore,  
Kolkata 700027  
Phone: 033-24791722, 24481529  
Email: [crl-culture@gov.in](mailto:crl-culture@gov.in)  
[centralreferencelibrary@gmail.com](mailto:centralreferencelibrary@gmail.com)  
[inbcr12023@gmail.com](mailto:inbcr12023@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.crlindia.gov.in](http://www.crlindia.gov.in)

### **Cataloging-in-Publication**

*Directory of Libraries, Vol. I: Delhi/  
compiled by Tapas Das Gupta  
and Ashok Kumar ; edited by  
Siva Prasad Senapathi.- Kolkata:  
Central Reference Library,  
2023.*

*xi, 230 p. ; 24.5 X 18.7 cm.  
ISBN: 978-81-963647-1-7  
027.05456*

# *Contents*

<i>Message</i>		<i>i-ii</i>
<i>Foreword</i>		<i>iii</i>
<i>Preface</i>		<i>v</i>
<i>Acknowledgment</i>		<i>vi</i>
<i>Introduction</i>		1
<i>District</i>	<i>Category of Libraries</i>	
Central Delhi	Central Government	3 – 56
	State Government	56 – 61
	Academic	62 – 72
	Other Libraries	73 – 77
New Delhi	Central Government	79 – 82
	Academic	82
North Delhi	Central Government	83 – 86
	State Government	87 – 96
	Academic	96 – 105
North West Delhi	Central Government	107 – 109
	State Government	109 – 113
	Academic	113 – 117
North East Delhi	Central Government	119
	State Government	119 – 120
	Academic	120 – 121
	Other Libraries	121
Shahadara	Central Government	123
	State Government	123
	Academic	124
West Delhi	Central Government	125 – 127
	State Government	127 – 131
	Academic	132 – 138
East Delhi	Central Government	139 – 140
	State Government	140 – 141
	Academic	141 – 146
South West Delhi	Central Government	147 – 170
	State Government	170 – 174
	Academic	174 – 187
	Other Libraries	188
South East Delhi	State Government	189
	Academic	189 – 191
South Delhi	Central Government	193 – 210
	State Government	210 – 214
	Academic	214 – 224
	Other Libraries	224 – 227
<i>Publications of Central Reference Library and Price List</i>		





## ***Message***

*The Ministry of Culture, Government of India is organizing a two-day **Festival of Libraries 2023** to be held from 5th – 6th August, 2023 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi.*

*The objective of the Festival of Libraries 2023 is to promote conversations on development and digitization of libraries in India and foster a reading culture through community engagement.*

*Libraries preserve manuscripts and bridge the gap between history and the limitless future. Our digital library initiative breaks barriers, empowering all citizens with access to knowledge. Let's celebrate with fervour, embracing the transformative power of libraries and the boundless opportunities that the One Nation, One Digital Library will give. Development of libraries will be our priority since libraries are an essential part of human-centric approach to development.*

*On this special occasion, I am pleased to know that the Central Reference Library, a subordinate office of the Ministry of Culture, Government of India, Kolkata is publishing a **Directory of Libraries**, Which will serve as an excellent resource and guide tool for tourists, librarians, scholars, researchers, students, and lay readers in Delhi.*

*My heartiest congratulations to the Central Reference Library for bringing out this Volume and becoming a part of this grand celebration of the **Festival of Libraries 2023***

**(Gangapuram Kishan Reddy)**

*Union Minister for Tourism and Culture &  
Development of North Eastern Region, Government of India*





## ***Message***

*I am happy to know that the Central Reference Library, is releasing a Directory of Libraries to mark “**Festival of Libraries 2023**” organized by the Ministry of Culture to be held from 5th – 6th August, 2023 at PragatiMaidan, New Delhi.*

*Festival of Libraries aims to promote conversations on development and digitization of libraries in India and foster a reading culture through community engagement. Libraries are essential to emotional and mental development and therefore, it is important to revive reading habits among the people. The Festival of Libraries Delhi will kick off with a series of exciting launch events, exhibitions, and panel discussions.*

*Libraries remain an essential medium of dissemination of our vast and rich literary and cultural heritage, which the Libraries try to do through their holdings and collections.*

*This is my heartiest congratulations to the Central Reference Library for bringing out volume on the momentous occasion of the **Festival of Libraries 2023***

**(Govind Mohan, IAS)**

*Secretary to the Government of India  
Ministry of Culture, Government of India*



## ***Foreword ...***

*As part of the Second Phase of Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav, and in celebration of the Festival of Libraries on 5th August, 2023, the Ministry of Culture, Government of India endeavours to institutionalize an annual engagement with Libraries and their entire gamut of Library Professionals, not just in India but across the globe through a two-day **Festival of Libraries 2023** which is being held from the 5th-6th May, 2023 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi.*

*Libraries are the drawing rooms of the community, and while physical libraries continue to proliferate, as does publishing of books, visit to libraries and readership is on a decline. While the world of digital, social media and new-age technologies has made it easy to read from the comfort of homes and devices, libraries - with their rare books, manuscripts, and archives - will need to keep pace with their demandeurs to reinvent and re-envision themselves with better infrastructure and other digital device facilities to enable them to mimic gardens in the way they are multi-functional egalitarian places easily accessible to all. It is with this in mind that the Festival of Libraries aims to explore the entire ecosystem of the libraries and how they can graduate from bare reading rooms to cultural hotspots.*

*This festival is a part of the second phase of the 'Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav' and is in line with the Prime Minister's vision to foster the development and digitization of libraries and cultivate a culture of reading in India. The Festival of Libraries will serve as a platform to showcase iconic libraries from around the world, initiating a dialogue on the modernization and digitization of libraries. It aims to facilitate the formulation of action-oriented policies for the development of Model Libraries in India, right down to the village and community levels.*

*The first volume of the Directory of Libraries attempts to cover different Libraries across various Ministries of Government of India and Organizations*

*located in Delhi, State and Municipal Libraries, Academic Libraries, and other Private & Eminent Libraries and has been segregated district-wise.*

*The Central Reference Library, Kolkata, under the Ministry of Culture, Government of India has brought out the first volume of ‘**Directory of Libraries**’ to add value to, and participate in, this holistic conversation on an about Libraries.*

*We sincerely hope that those tirelessly running our libraries in order to transform them into cultural & study centers, will find this volume to be an important guide tool. Besides, this Directory will also act as a guide tool for tourists, librarians, scholars, researchers, students, and lay readers.*

**(Ms. Mugdha Sinha, IAS)**

*Joint Secretary to the Government of India,  
Ministry of Culture, Government of India*

## ***Preface***

*The present ‘**Directory of Libraries Vol.1**’ is being brought out on the occasion of the Festival of Libraries-2023 organized by the Ministry of Culture, Government of India as part of the Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav. The volume ‘**Directory of Libraries**’ is basically a list of libraries in Delhi which includes Government, Public, Academic and Special libraries and as the name suggests, each entry in this ‘**Directory of Libraries**’ is accompanied by at least fifteen fields describing and specifying the library listed herein.*

*The directory describes about the individual library listed herein. Special care has been taken to fill in all the respective fields in terms of an individual library. In spite of our best efforts and after taking all possible cares, we do not claim that the present Directory covered all Libraries, may have missed few libraries and may not free from errors.*

*‘**Directory of Libraries**’ will include all the libraries in India: State wise and District wise. We are publishing the first volume of the ‘**Directory of Libraries**’ on the special occasion of the Festival of Libraries, 2023. The remaining volumes will be published subsequent.*

*I must acknowledge the hard work put in by the professional staff members of Central Reference Library, Kolkata, support of Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi, and our professional colleagues from various Libraries in Delhi in compiling this directory.*

**(Dr. Siva Prasad Senapathi)**

*Sr. Library & Information Officer, Central Reference Library &  
Principal Library & Information Officer, National Library of India*



## ***Acknowledgement***

*A fascinating journey of compiling the first volume of the Directory of Libraries starting with Delhi State which preserves the collection of libraries in India presented through a 'Directory of Libraries'. This incredible work would not have been possible without the wholehearted support of Ministry of Culture, Government of India. On behalf of the Central Reference Library is very much grateful and honoured to have the wonderful opportunity in bring out this remarkable publication from concept to reality.*

*I would like to express my profound gratitude to **Shri G. Kishan Reddy**, Hon'ble Union Minister for Tourism, Culture and Development of North Eastern Region for his enthusiastic supervision and leadership. I express my heartfelt gratitude to **Shri Arjun Ram Meghwal**, Minister of State for Culture and **Smt. Meenakshi Lekhi**, Minister of State for Culture for their unending inspiration.*

*I would like to extend my sincere thanks to **Shri Govind Mohan**, Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Culture for his immense cooperation and **Ms. Mugdha Sinha**, Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Culture kept believe on us and entrusted this wonderful task to serve the Nation and also for her continuous encouragement, guidance and support.*

*My special thanks **Dr. Y. Avanindranath Rao**, Library and Information Officer, **Shri Munesh Sen**, Library and Information Officer and **Shri Neeraj Kumar**, Assistant Library and Information Officers from Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi for their coordination, cooperation and assistance to achieve this mammoth task.*

*I am also thankful to several professionals, institutions those have contributed information for compiling this volume by way replying our queries and attending our representatives. Special thanks to the Director General, Raja*

*Rammohun Roy Foundation Library and Deputy Director, Directorate of Higher Education, Delhi, for providing the list of libraries in Delhi and my Professional Colleagues of various organizations, institutions, for providing detailed information about their respective library for making this volume of 'Directory of Libraries'.*

*Last but not least. I wish to express my deepest gratitude to Shri Tapas Das Gupta, Shri Ashok Kumar, Shri Ojiv Kumar Ganvir, Shri Santosh Mohan Jangam, Shri Bhisam Chohan, Shri Ashu, Shri Abir Adhikari and Professional Staff members from Central Reference Library and everyone who have directly or indirectly been involved in this collective work.*

**(Dr. Siva Prasad Senapathi)**

*Senior Library and Information Officer, Central Reference Library &  
Principal Library & Information Officer, National Library of India*

## ***Introduction***

*The Ministry of Culture, Government of India entrusted untiring task to the Central Reference Library, Kolkata, for Preparation of Directories of Libraries in India, with the fields mentioned below, which shall help the Nation to find out libraries located in different corners, some of them having rare, important, valuable manuscripts, but does not seem to be limelight and also general public to locate nearest libraries in their locality*

*The first volume of the Directory of Libraries attempts to cover different Libraries across various Ministries of Government of India and Organizations located in Delhi, State and Municipal Libraries, Academic Libraries, and other Private & Eminent Libraries which has been segregated district-wise.*

*This volume shall act as a guide tool for tourists, librarians, scholars, researchers, students, lay readers in Delhi and also across the globe who wishes to visit the Libraries in Delhi to accomplish their special tasks.*

*The volume covers 488 records, which were segregated into 11 districts in four categories each.*

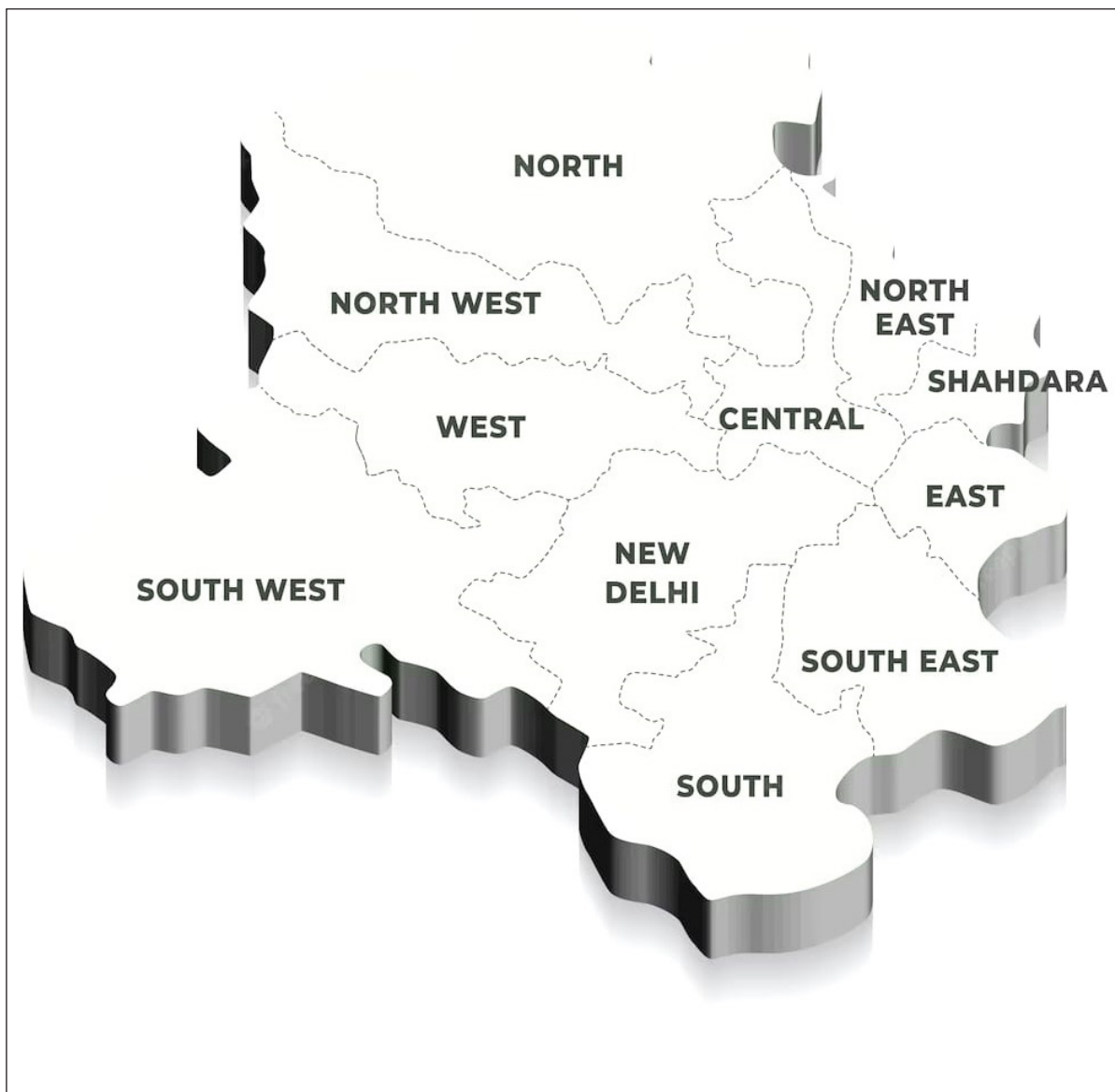
*Collection of data has been made through **Google Form** from various Libraries*

<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	
<i>E-resources</i>	
<i>Library Software</i>	
<i>Total Membership</i>	
<i>Membership Fees</i>	
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	
<i>Head of the Library</i>	
<i>Address</i>	
<i>Phone No.</i>	

***Link for Google form***

[https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSf8rhjC1mASpqAxX-56njZ\\_5R7JqHYvERvP8997h8DXVGMbJQ/viewform?usp=pp\\_url](https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSf8rhjC1mASpqAxX-56njZ_5R7JqHYvERvP8997h8DXVGMbJQ/viewform?usp=pp_url)

**MAP OF DELHI (DISTRICT WISE)**





CENTRAL DELHI





## CENTRAL DELHI

### A-1 : Central Government Libraries

CGL1	<i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Air Headquarters Reference and Technical Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1950
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	30
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the officers and staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Defence Air Force Headquarters, Room No. 45 Vayu Bhavan, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23010231 / 6081
	<i>Email/Website</i>	career.iaf.nic.in
CGL2	<i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Airports Authority of India Technical and Research Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1995
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Publication Column in website available
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Manager (Library)
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Civil Aviation Rajiv Gandhi Bhavan safdarjung Airport New Delhi-110003
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24632950 / Ext. 2709
	<i>Email/Website</i>	aaichq@del 2.vsnl.net.in ; www.airportsindia.org.in./AAI/main

<b>CGL3</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>All India Radio (Delhi) (Prasar Bharti) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1990
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	No of Books 157628; newspapers-27 and magazines-75
	<i>E-resources</i>	NEWSONAIR.COM
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the officers and staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting Akashwani Bhawan Sansad Marg New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011 23421157
	<i>Email/Website</i>	dgair@air.org.in
<b>CGL4</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>All India Radio (Delhi) (Prasar Bharti) National Channel Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1990
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	NEWSONAIR.COM
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the officers and staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	All the staff
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Todapur, New Delhi- 110012
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25841826 / Lib
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.allindiaradio.org
<b>CGL5</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Association for Social Health in India Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1974
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	18
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students & Staff Members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	45-50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library & Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Association for Social Health in India (ASHI), 19, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, New Delhi
	<i>Phone No.</i>	91-11-23233428, 23232209
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ashidelhi@hotmail.com,
<b>CGL6</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Bureau of Indian Standards Library Service Centre</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1986
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	BIS APPS, BIS E-BOOK
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the officers and staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Shoab Akthar, Head, LSC (Addl charge)
	<i>Address</i>	Department of Civil Supplies Ministry of Commerce and Industry Manak Bhavan, 9 Bahadur Shah Jafar Marg New Delhi-110002
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23231391,(Library) 011-23230131
	<i>Email/Website</i>	EPABX 23239402/Ext. 4339, 4224 www.bis.org.in
<b>CGL7</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Cabinet Secretariat (JIC and NSCS)</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1961
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	25 Journal 15 Newspapers

	<i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	e-book about Cabinet Secretariat Koha Library and Management Software Staff and Visitor Nil 30 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Library and Information Officer Sardar Patel Bhavan Room No. 320, 3rd Floor, New Delhi-110001 011-23744926 www.cabsec.gov.in, cabsec.nic.in
<b>CGL8</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Cabinet Secretariat Library</b> 1961 Nil 200 30 Journal 10 Newspapers e-book about Cabinet Secretariat Koha Library and Management Software Staff and VIP visitor Nil 20 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Director (NIC Unit) Rashtrapati Bhavan South East- Wing, New Delhi-110001 011-23014224 www.cabsec.gov.in
<b>CGL 9</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i>	<b>Central Statistical Organisation Library</b> 1999 Nil Nil Yes Yes Libsys All the Staff and Officers Nil 25-30 Yes Assistant Library and Information Officer

	<i>Address</i>	4th Floor, Khurshid Lal Bhawan, Janpath Road, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23744211
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ddgl.nad@mospi.gov.in
<b>CGL10</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Archaeological Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1902
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	CAL+23 Circle/Branch
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	appx. 10,000
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Nil
	<i>E-resources</i>	44 Hindi, English Newspaper+Magazine
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	300 (Departmental Library)
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil Open to Researcher
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Nil
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Central Archaeology Library B1 Archaeology Survey of India, Dharohar Bhawa, 24, Tilak Marg, New Delhi-110 001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23004578/79
	<i>Email/Website</i>	asi@del3.vsnl.net.in ; www.asi.nic.in; asilibrary2021@gmail.com
<b>CGL11</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Health Education Bureau Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1956
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes ; In addition to that 10000 books available
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Director

<i>Address</i>	Directorate General of Health Services Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Kotla Road Temple Lane New Delhi-110002
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23235867
<i>Email/Website</i>	dir.cheb@nic.in ; www.cheb.nic.in
<b>CGL12</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Central Public Works Department Library (CPWD)</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1854
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	All staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Urban Development 210 A Wing Nirman Bhavan New Delhi-110011
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23061239 Ext.107
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.cpwd.nic.in
<b>CGL13</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Central Secretariat Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1891
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	03 (1. CSL, Shastri Bhawan 2. RK Puram Branch Library and 3. Tulsi Sadan Library)
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Manuscript-Nil, Rare Book-5545
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Journals-12, News Paper-26 and Magazines-55
<i>E-resources</i>	E-resources subscribing-Nil, Digital Repository-9228 Books & Reports and Gazette of India-from 1922 to 2015.
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	1800
<i>Membership Fees</i>	As per the verity of Membership. (Nil for Central Govt Employees posted in Delhi)
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	300 as on date
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

Joint Secretary (Culture)  
G'-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Rajendra Prasad  
Road, New Delhi  
011-23389383 / 23389684  
mailfromcsl@gmail.com

**CGL14** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Commission for Agricultural Costs and  
Prices Library**

1965  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes  
No  
All the Staff  
Nil  
20  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Library & Information Assistant  
Department of Agriculture and Cooperation  
Ministry of Agriculture Room No. 217 F  
Wing, wnd Floor Shastri Bhavan New  
Delhi-110001  
011-23385251, 011-23388325, 23385251  
www.dacnet.nic.in, lib.cacp-agri@gov.in

**CGL15** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*

**CSIR Headquarters Library**

1964  
Nil  
Nil  
2,51,000 printed collection of S&T  
documents which includes monographs,  
bound volumes of journals,  
Yes  
Koha Library and Management Software  
Staff and Visitor  
Normal Membership

Annual Fee: Rs.500/Nil (only for consultation), Special Membership (for individual member), Annual Fee: Rs.1500/Nil and Rs.3000/Nil Security Deposit, Book Taking Facility: Two Books Institutional Membership (For Company and Institution) Annual Fee: Rs.3000/Nil and Rs.6000/Nil Security Deposit

*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

30  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Scientist  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) , Ministry of Science and Technology 203 CSIR Building, Anusandhan Bhavan 2 Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001  
011-23316719,23711251 Ext. Library  
library@CSIR.res.in ; www.csir.res.in

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**CGL16** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*

**DARPG Library**  
1954  
Nil  
Few more than a century year old archives are available in the library which were preserved with the help of national archives

*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

50  
5  
e-Granthalaya  
150  
Nil for staff  
15  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances, Sardar Patel Bhawan, Sansad Marg, 5th Floor, New Delhi-110001  
1123401477  
palrakesh@hotmail.com

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Delhi Doordarshan Kendra (Prasar Bharti) Archives Library**  
1954  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes  
Cube work flow (Specially design For audio library)  
All Government , Private Agency ,Film Industry, University College & Researchers  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Library & Information Assistant  
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting  
Room No. 148, New Broadcasting House  
Akashwani Bhawan, New Delhi-110001  
011-23421271  
www.ddinda.gov.in

**Delhi Doordarshan Kendra (Prasar Bharti) Books Library**  
1954  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Media content of AIR & DD  
Koha Library and Management Software  
All the Staff and Officers  
Nil  
30  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Library & Information Assistant  
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting  
10th Floor Doordarshan Bhavan Copernicus Marg (Mandi House), New Delhi-110001  
011-23097561 / 146, 011-23073307  
www.ddinda.gov.in

**CGL54    *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Delhi Doordarshan Kendra (Prasar Bharti) Doordarshan Directorate General Library**

1954  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 40  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library & Information Assistant  
 Ministry of Information and Broadcasting  
 Room No. 426, Doordarshan Bhavan  
 Copernicus Marg (Mandi House) Delhi -  
 110001  
 011-23097561 / 4426  
[www.prasarbharati.gov.in/doordarshan/](http://www.prasarbharati.gov.in/doordarshan/)

**CGL18    *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Delhi Doordarshan Kendra (Prasar Bharti) Doordarshan News Library**

1954  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 e-Granthalaya  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 20  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Information and Broadcasting  
 Room No. 237 Phase 2 Doordarshan  
 Bhavan Copernicus Marg, (Mandi House)  
 New Delhi- 110001  
 011-23097630, 31-32, Ext. 236, 237  
[sangitaddnews@yahoo.co.in](mailto:sangitaddnews@yahoo.co.in) ;

**CGL56** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Delhi Doordarshan Kendra (Prasar Bharti) Tapes Library**

1954  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 e-Granthalaya  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 40  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library & Information Assistant  
 Ministry of Information and Broadcasting  
 Room No. 148, Doordarshan Bhavan  
 Copernicus Marg (Mandi House) Delhi -  
 110001  
 011-23097561/148  
[www.prasarbharati.gov.in/doordarshan/](http://www.prasarbharati.gov.in/doordarshan/)

**CGL19** *Name of the Library*

*Address*  
*Phone No.*  
*For More details*

**Delhi Public Library, Bagh Kare Khan (Sub-Branch)**

Delhi Public Library, Bagh Kare Khan  
 Community Centre, Delhi-110007  
 011-23696048  
 Delhi Public Library, Main wide reference  
 no. CGL in this directory

**CGL20** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**Department of Agriculture and Co-operation Extension Library**

1988  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 50  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Ms. Pramodita Satish (Advisor)

<i>Address</i>	Department of Agriculture and Co-operation Ministry of Agriculture Krishi Vistar Bhavan IARI Campus, Pusa New Delhi - 110012
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25843736/405
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.agricoop.nic.in
<b>CGL21</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Department of Financial Services Banking Division and Insurance Division Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1981
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Incharge
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Finance Room No. 44, 3rd Floor Jeevan Deep Building sansad Marg, New Delhi - 110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23748724, 011-23748700
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.finmin.nic.in/theministry/deptfin_ser vices
<b>CGL22</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Department of Higher Education Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1985
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Digital Library
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer

	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Human Resource Development First Floor, Room No. 121, C Wing Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi - 110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23389093
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.education.gov.in
<b>CGL61</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Department of Justice Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1961
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	80
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Deputy Director
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Home Affairs Jaisalmer House, Mansing Road, New Delhie- 110011
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23385346
	<i>Email/Website</i>	https://doj.gov.in/
<b>CGL23</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Department of Posts (Postal Service Board) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1764
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	75
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Free of cost
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Communications and Public Enterprises Room No. 504, 5th Floor, Dak Bhavan Sansad Marg, New Delhi - 110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23036179, 011-23036431
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.indiapost.gov.in

**CGL63** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Department of Rehabilitation Library**  
 1983  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 100  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Home Affairs Room No. 36  
 2nd Floor, jaisalmer House Mansingh  
 Road, New Delhi - 110001  
 011-23074022 Intercom 215  
 library@nipmr.org.in

**CGL64** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Department of Revenue Library**  
 1956  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 e-Granthalaya  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 150  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Finance Room No. 27, 4th  
 Floor, Jeevan Deep Building Parliament  
 Street, New Delhi - 110001  
 011-23095550 Ext. 218, 248  
 www.dor.gov.in

**CGL24** *Name of the Library*  
  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*

**Department of Telecommunications**  
**Commission Technical Library**  
 1989  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes

<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	60
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Managing Director (Addl Charge)
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Communications & Information Technology Mezzanine Floor, Sanchar Bhavan 20, Ashoka Road, New Delhi - 110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23036251
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.dot.gov.in
<b>CGL25</b>	<b>DGHS Library and Reference Division</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1958 (upgraded in 1980)
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	7 institutes
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	E- newsletter & e- books available on website
<i>E-resources</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Library Software</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	60
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Library and Information Assistant
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
<i>Address</i>	Room No. 343, A Wing Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23022200/Lib. 2764
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.dghs.gov.in
<b>CGL26</b>	<b>DGMS Army Headquarters Library</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1965
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	E- book , BSF magazines
<i>E-resources</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Library Software</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Total Membership</i>	

	<i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i>  <i>Email/Website</i>	Nil 40 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Library and Information Officer Ministry of Defence Room No. 808, A-Wing, Sena Bhavan Army Head Quarters, DHQPO New Delhi-110011 011-23019960, 011-23018014, 011-23019989 www.bsf.gov.in
<b>CGL27</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Directorate General of Aeronautical Quality Assurance (DGAQA) Technical Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	1990 Nil Nil Yes Yes Koha Library and Management Software All the Staff and Officers Nil 50 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Deputy Director Ministry of Defence H Block, Krish-Menon Marg New Delhi - 110011 011-23016381/23015201 www.dgaeroqa.gov.in
<b>CGL28</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Directorate General of Civil Aviation Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Between 1950 to 1959 Nil Nil 3 3 e-Granthalaya 248 Nil None No

*Head of the Library  
Address*

Library and Information Assistant  
Ministry of Civil Aviation DGCA Complex  
Tech Centre, Rajiv Gandhi Bhavan, B  
Block Near Safadarjang Airport New Delhi -  
110011

*Phone No.  
Email/Website*

011 24622499 ext. 401  
library.dgca@nic.in ; www.dgca.nic.in

**CGL29    *Name of the Library***

**Directorate General of Employment and  
Training Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

1974  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes  
Koha Library and Management Software  
All the Staff and Officers  
Nil  
80  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
(DGE and T) (Specialized Library)  
Ministry of Labour and Employment Room  
No. 229, C - Wing Shram Shakti Bhavan  
Rafi Marg, Delhi - 110001  
011-23473164  
www.dget.nic.in

*Phone No.  
Email/Website*

**CGL30    *Name of the Library***

**Directorate General of Signals (Signals-  
10) Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

1866  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes  
Koha Library and Management Software  
All the Staff and Officers  
Nil  
60  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Ministry of Defence 6th Floor, A Wing, Se-  
Bhavan, New Delhi - 110011  
011-23015487

*Phone No.  
Email/Website*

**CGL72    *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals Library**

1961  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 50  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Department of Commerce Ministry of  
 Commerce and Industry Room No. 342,  
 Jeevan Tara Building 5 Parliament Street  
 011-23361320, 011-23361324, 011-  
 45738100, 011-45738200  
[www.dgsnd.gov.in](http://www.dgsnd.gov.in)

**CGL31    *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Directorate of Adult Education Library**

1978  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 40  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Department of School Education and  
 Literacy Ministry of Human Resource  
 Development Block No. 10. jam-gar House  
 Shahjahan Road, New Delhi - 110011  
 011-23386993, 011-23382832  
[daenlm@vsnl.net.in](mailto:daenlm@vsnl.net.in) ;  
[www.nlm.nic.in/dae.htm](http://www.nlm.nic.in/dae.htm)

<b>CGL74</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Directorate of Economics and Statistics Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1947
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Department of Agriculture and Cooperation Ministry of Agriculture Room No. 26, Near Gate No. 10 B - Wing, Krishi Bhavan Rajendra Prasad Road New Delhi - 110001 011-23383911, 011-23382011-Ext. 4026
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>CGL32</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Directorate of Electrical Engineering Naval Technical Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Defence Room 503, 5th Floor, C Wing Sena Bhavan, New Delhi - 110011
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>Email/Website</i>	officer@navy.gov.in
<b>CGL33</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Directorate of Meteorology Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1928
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil

	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Nil e-Journals compiled and selected by WMO Yes  All the Staff and Officers Nil 70 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Library and Information Officer Ministry of Defence Air Head Quarters, Vayu Bhavan Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 011-24629096, 9868885984 charan.singh@imd.gov.in
<b>CGL34</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Directorate of Naval Intelligence (DNI) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	1882 Nil Nil Yes Yes  All the Staff and Officers Nil 80 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Library and Information Officer Ministry of Defence Room No. 402, C Block Sena Bhavan, New Delhi - 110011 011-23793049, 011-23010387 officer@navy.gov.in
<b>CGL 35</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Employees' State Insurance Corporation Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i>	1959 Nil Nil Yes, available on the website Yes, available on the website No Only staff

	<i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Nil 20 No Librarian Employees' State Insurance Corporation Panchdeep Bhawan Comrade Indrajeet Gupta (CIG) Marg, New Delhi - 110 002 011-23604700 itcare@esic.nic.in
<b>CGL36</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Indian Agriculture Statistics Research Institute (IASRI) Library and Information System</b> 1930 Nil Nil 17 DELNET  Staff and faculty members Nil 30-40 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Library and Information Officer Ministry of Agriculture Library Avenue Pusa Road, New Delhi - 1110012 011-25847122 visakhi@iasri.res.in ; www.iasri.icar.gov.in/library/
<b>CGL37</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i>	<b>Indian Agriculture Research Institute Library (IARIL)</b> 1929 20 Nil Yes, Information available on the website Yes, Information available on the website Koha Library and Management Software Staff and faculty members Nil 30-35

	<p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p>Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p>Assistant Library and Information Officer</p> <p>Department of Agricultural Research and Education, Ministry of Agriculture, 5 Pusa Campus, Dr. K. S. Srishnan Marg, New Delhi - 110012</p> <p>011-25846368, 011-25847438 Rxt. Obrary</p> <p>ukk@iari.res.in, head_lib@iari.res.in ;</p> <p>www.iari.res.in/library</p>
<b>CGL38</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p><b>Indian Council of Historical Research Library</b></p> <p>1972</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>JSTOR</p> <p>DELNET</p> <p>Koha Library and Management Software</p> <p>Staff and faculty members</p> <p>library membership for half year and annual at Rs. 500 and Rs. 1000 for Indian scholars and \$ 50 and \$100 for foreign</p> <p>20-30</p> <p>Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p>Deputy Director</p> <p>Department of Education Ministry of Human Resource Development 35, Ferozshah Road New Delhi - 110001</p> <p>011-23384829 (Library) / 011-23384347 (Main)</p> <p>ichr.library@gmail.com ;</p> <p>www.ichrindia.org</p>
<b>CGL39</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p>	<p><b>Indian Council of World Affairs Library</b></p> <p>1943</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>40 Journals &amp; 11 Newspaper</p> <p>3 database &amp; 23 Journals</p> <p>Libsys</p> <p>290</p>

	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Student : Free Other : 500/Nil for one year Consultation & 2800/Nil as library security 100
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Consultant (Library and Publications)
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House Barakhambha Road New Delhi - 110001
	<i>Address</i>	
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23359159
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@icwa.in
<b>CGL40</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Indian Institute of Public Administration (IIPA) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	January 15, 1956
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	100
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	270
	<i>E-resources</i>	JSTOR
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Student, staff and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Fee for Associate/Student Membership is Rs.400/-, The fee for Ordinary membership on annual basis is Rs.700/-, fee for Life 50+
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes, seating capacity of 500.
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Librarian
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Ministry of Personnel , Public Grievances and Pensions 8, Indraprastha Estate New 011-23468365,011- 23702400/110, 011- 23702431, 011-23702101
	<i>Address</i>	iipalib@bol.net.in ; www.iipa.india.org
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>CGL41</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Indian Law Institute Library</b>
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	177
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Address</i>	Bhagwan Das Road Opp Supreme Court New Delhi - 110001
	<i>Email/Website</i>	library@ili.delhi.org ; www.ili.delhi.org

<b>CGL42</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Indian Ports Association Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1966
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	43 International and National journals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes information available on website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Research Scholar, and Employees of Govt. organizations
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Students, Research Scholar, and Employees of Govt. organizations / PSU's may refer the library at a cost of Rs 25/- per visit and consultants may refer the library at a cost of RS 100/- per visit. Library is open for reference for Consulting Organizations, Educational and Research Institutions and Libraries at the cost of membership fee of RS 5,000/- per annum.
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35 Approx.
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Department of Shipping, Ministry of Shipping 1st Floor, South Tower, NBC place Bhishma Pitamah Marg Lodhi Road New Delhi - 110003
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24369061, 011-24369063, 011-24365886
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ipad/el@nda.vsnl.net.in, ipa@nic.in ; www.ipa.nic.in/libyf
<b>CGL43</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Institute of Chartered Accountants of India Central Council Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	31 + 15 online journals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Available on website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Liberty software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Faculty, Members, Students and staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50

	<p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p>Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p>Assistant Librarian</p> <p>Ministry Corporate Affairs, ICAL Bhawan, PB No. 7100, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi-110002</p> <p>011-23370154</p> <p>library@cai.org ; www.icai.org</p>
<b>CGL44</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p><b>Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies Library</b></p> <p>1965</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Yes available on website</p> <p>Yes available on website</p> <p>No</p> <p>Staff, Faculty members and students</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>35</p> <p>Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p>Deputy Librarian</p> <p>Ministry of Law and Justice, Room No. 20 Vithalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001</p> <p>011-23717339</p> <p>icps123_in@yahoo.com ;</p>
<b>CGL45</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p>	<p><b>Integrated Defence Staff Headquarters Library</b></p> <p>2001</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes, available on website</p> <p>No</p> <p>All staffs and officers</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>20</p> <p>Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p>Library and Information Assistant</p>

*Address*

Defence Intelligence Agency Ministry of  
Defence, South Hutments, Kashmir House,  
Rajaji Marg, New Delhi-110011

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**CGL46** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*

*Total No. of Branch*

*Rare Manuscripts*

*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*

*Library Software*

*Total Membership*

*Membership Fees*

*Seating Capacity*

*Auditorium / Conference*

*Head of the Library*

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Inter State Council Secretariat  
Documents Library**

1990

Nil

Nil

journals in the field of education research  
and teacher education (physical and  
internet access),

Yes

Koha Library and Management Software

All staffs and officers

Nil

30

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

Assistant Library and Information Officer

Ministry of Home Affairs 2nd Floor,  
Vigyan Bhavan Annexe

Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi 110011

011-23022022

bhagwan.singh@nic.in ;

**CGL47** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*

*Total No. of Branch*

*Rare Manuscripts*

*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*

*Library Software*

*Total Membership*

*Membership Fees*

*Seating Capacity*

*Auditorium / Conference*

*Head of the Library*

*Address*

**Judges Library, High Court of Delhi**

1966

Nil

Nil

Law Journals/ Reports (Printform)-70

Journals/ Database (E-form) 08

Troodon 4.5 Library Data Base

Hon'ble Judges, Officers of the Registry

Nil

25-30

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

Registrar General

Registrar General, High Court of Delhi,  
Sher Shah Shuri Road, New Delhi - 110503

Phone No.  
Email/Website

011-43010101; Ext. 4287  
librarian.dhc@nic.in ;

**CGL48** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
  
*E-resources*  
  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

**Kalanidhi Library**  
1985  
Nil  
1000  
167 scholarly and technical journals, both Indian and foreign  
EBSCO, JSTOR, J-Gate, Arts and Humanities  
Koha Library and Management Software  
Staff and Visitor  
Nil  
45  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Librarian  
Kalanidhi Division (Kalanidhi A), Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts, Ministry of Culture Central Vista Mess, Janpath 5, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi - 110001  
095994 43393  
gaur@ignca.org, gaur@vt.edu ;  
www.ignca.nic.in

**CGL49** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**Labour Documentation and Reference Centre/ Labour Documents Centre**  
1917  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Libsys  
Staff and faculty Members  
Nil  
35-40  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer

<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Labour and Employment Room No. 228, C - Wing Shram Shakti Bhavan Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23001162
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.labour.nic.in
<b>CGL50</b>	<b>Lalit Kala Academy Library</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1954
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	7
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8748
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	8 Journals, 140 titles which included books and journals on art
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes available
<i>E-resources</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Library Software</i>	Staff and Visitor
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	40
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Assistant Secretary (Library/Scholarship)
<i>Head of the Library</i>	National Academy of Art, Ministry of Culture Ravindra Bhavan 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001
<i>Address</i>	011-2300 9200
<i>Phone No.</i>	lalitkala@nda.vsnl.net.in,
<i>Email/Website</i>	lka@lalitkala.gov.in ; www.lalitkala.gov.in
<b>CGL51</b>	<b>Library and Documentation Centre</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1950
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	87 Journal, 25 Newspaper
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Database 15, Online Journal 12, E- Newspaper 9
<i>E-resources</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Library Software</i>	749
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	30
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Proposed
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Director
<i>Head of the Library</i>	NITI Aayog, Sansad Marg, New Delhi - 110001
<i>Address</i>	011-23042165, 011-23042136
<i>Phone No.</i>	indira.rani66@gov.in ,
<i>Email/Website</i>	Varsha.satija@nic.in

<b>CGL52</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Library and Resource Centre</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1963
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	72
	<i>E-resources</i>	5
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	374 as on 27-06-2023
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30+
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi 110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23052220, 011-23052221
	<i>Email/Website</i>	complaints@eci.gov.in ; <a href="https://eci.gov.in/">https://eci.gov.in/</a>
<b>CGL53</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Urban Development Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1962
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Documentation Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	3rd Floor, 303 C Wing Nirman Bhavan Maulana Azad Marg, New Delhi-110011
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23061681 Internal No. 2366
	<i>Email/Website</i>	sandeep.singh.hub@gmail.com ; <a href="http://www.urban-india.nic.in">www.urban-india.nic.in</a>

<b>CGL54</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Agriculture Department of Agriculture and Cooperation Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1957
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Room No. 12, Ground Floor, Krishi Bhavan Rajendra Prasad New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23384034
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.agricoop.nic.in
<b>CGL98</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1991
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Department of Fertilizers 4th Floor, Roome No. 419 C Wing, Shastri Bhavan Rajendra Prasad, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23386013
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.fer.nic.in
<b>CGL55</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Coal Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1974
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software

	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Room No. 321 3rd Floor, A Wing, Shastri Bhavan Rajendra Prasad, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23388066
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.coal.nic.in
<b>CGL56</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Commerce and Industry Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1951
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion Room No. 51, Udyog Bhavan (Near Gate No. 8) Maulana Azad Road New-Delhi 110107
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23062369 (Direct), 011- 23063321, Ext. 2213,2215,2387,2258,3293
	<i>Email/Website</i>	lib@nic.in ; www.dipp.nic.in
<b>CGL57</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution Department of Consumer Affairs Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1997
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers

	<i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Nil 40 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Library Incharge Room No. 503 A Wing, Shastri Bhavan Rajendra Prasad, New Delhi-110001 011-23387415 www.mca.gov.in
<b>CGL58</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Ministry of Corporate Affairs Library</b> 2009 Nil Nil Yes Yes Koha Library and Management Software All staffs and officers Nil 50 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Library and Information Officer Room No. 503 A Wing, Shastri Bhavan Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi-110001 011-23387415 www.mca.gov.in
<b>CGL59</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Ministry of Defence (MOD) Library</b> 1902 Nil Nil 150 Yes Koha Library and Management Software 600 Nil 200 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Library and Information Officer Department of Defence Room No. 129 E South Block New Delhi-110011 011-23012597 www.mod.inc.in

**CGL60    *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Ministry of External Affairs (MEA Library) Library and Information Centre**

1946  
Nil  
Yes, along with a good collection of rare books.  
100  
5000  
“Web Centric LibSys 7”  
All staffs and officers  
Nil  
40  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Room No. 47 Patiala House Annex 'B',  
New Delhi-110001  
011-23389073, 011-23386340  
www.mealib.nic.in

**CGL61    *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Ministry of Finance Library & Publication Section**

1946  
Nil  
Nil  
612  
Yes, information available on the website  
e-Granthalaya  
All staffs and officers  
Nil  
30  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Library and Information Officer  
Department of Economic Affairs North  
Block, Outside Gate no. 10, Annexe  
Central Secretariat, New Delhi - 110001  
011-23093852 Extn. 5174, 9013311837  
Kaushal.verma74@delhi.gov.in,  
www.finmin.inc.in

<b>CGL62</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Home Affairs Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1959
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	82 Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	07 e-Newspapers & 03 e-Magazines
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	998
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	North Block. Room No. 26. Central Secretariat, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23092951, 8800604418
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.mha.gov.in
<b>CGL63</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Mines Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1957
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Section Officer (Incharge)
	<i>Address</i>	Department of Mines Library Room No. 102 First Floor, D - Wing, Shastri Bhavan
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23382737
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.mines.gov.in
<b>CGL64</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1956
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Nil
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software

	<i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	All staffs and officers Nil 35 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Library and Information Officer 15 A, Basement Gate No.2, A Wing Shastri Bhavan Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi- 011-23386147 www.petroleum.nic.in
<b>CGL65</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Ministry of Power Library</b> 1992 Nil Nil 15+ Yes,available on website Koha Library and Management Software All staffs and officers Nil 70 students Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Library Incharge Room No. 18, B wing Shram Shakti Bhavan, New Delhi-110001 011-23715507, Ext. 203, 337 www.powermin.nic.in
<b>CGL66</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>    <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Ministry of Road Transport and Highways Library</b> 1988 Nil Nil Yes Yes,available on website Koha Library and Management Software All staffs and officers Nil 25 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Senior Library and Information Officer TPT, Parivahan Bhavan Room No. 9, Ground Floor Sansad Marg, New Delhi- 11001 011-23719955/ Library ifcmot@nic.in ; www.morth.nic.in

<b>CGL67</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Rural Areas and</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1982
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	(Formerly Ministry of Rural Development Library) Krishi Bhavan (Basment)
		New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23097045
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.rural.nic.in
<b>CGL68</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Departmental Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1998
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Documentation Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Room No. 646, 6th Floor, A- Wing Shastri Bhavan, Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23386360
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.socialjustice.nic.in
<b>CGL69</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation Library(NSSTA)</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1999
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	The library is a storehouse of very old and rare reports

*Journal Subscription*

22,819 books and Besides Statistics, Mathematics and Computers the Library also has a stock of books on Religion, Social Science, Literature, History, Geography etc. Out of that approximately 3000 books are in Hindi.

*E-resources*

Nil

*Library Software*

Libsys

*Total Membership*

All the staff

*Membership Fees*

Nil

*Seating Capacity*

10-15 persons

*Auditorium / Conference*

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

*Head of the Library*

Assistant Library and Information Officer

*Address*

Department of Statistics Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Khurshid Lal Bhawan, Janpath Road, New Delhi-110001

*Phone No.*

011-23744211,

*Email/Website*

nasa.state@gmail.com

**CGL70** *Name of the Library*

**Ministry of Steel Library**

*Year of Establishment*

1973

*Total No. of Branch*

Nil

*Rare Manuscripts*

Nil

*Journal Subscription*

Yes

*E-resources*

Yes, available on website

*Library Software*

Nil

*Total Membership*

All staffs and officers

*Membership Fees*

Nil

*Seating Capacity*

40

*Auditorium / Conference*

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

*Head of the Library*

Assistant Library and Information Officer

*Address*

Room No. SB III Udyog Bhavan, Maulana Azad Marg, New Delhi-110107

*Phone No.*

011-23063825, 011-23062052

*Email/Website*

libsteel@nic.ub.in ; www.steel.nic.in

**CGL71** *Name of the Library*

**Monopolies and Resertive Trade Practices Commission Library (MRTPC)**

*Year of Establishment*

1970

*Total No. of Branch*

Nil

*Rare Manuscripts*

Nil

Yes  
Yes, available on website  
No  
All staffs and officers  
Nil  
16  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Ministry of Corporate Affairs MRTP House  
1 Shahjahan Road New Delhi-110011  
011-23073343, 011-23388929/ Library  
www.mca.gov.in/mrtpc

**National Archives of India Library**  
1891  
Nil  
Nil  
Nil  
JSTOR/DELNET  
Koha Library and Management Software  
No permanent membership/about 30-40  
Indian and foreign scholars got registered  
daily in the Research room for consulting  
various sections of NAI including the  
library.  
Nil  
45-50  
Yes  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
National Archives of India, Ministry of  
Culture Janpath New Delhi-110001  
011-23073007  
archives@nic.in ;  
www.nationalarchives.gov.in /  
nationalarchives.nic.in

**National Bal Bhavan Library**  
1992  
2 part (Children Library and Reference  
Nil

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	comics, magazines and newspapers for the children of 5 to 16 years.
<i>E-resources</i>	No
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	Only for Children 5 to 16 years
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.100.00 Security deposit
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-50
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Jr. Librarian-cum-Instructor
<i>Address</i>	Bal Bhavan Society of India Library Department of School Education and Literacy Ministry of Human Resource Development Kotla Road New Delhi- 011-23234701, 011-23232672 / Ext. 254 nbb@biol.net.in ; www.nationalbalbhavan.nic.in
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>CGL74</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>National Centre of Integrated Pest Management (NCIPM) Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1988
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30-35
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	National Research Centre of ICAR Ministry of Agriculture Lal Bahadur Shastri Building IARI Campus, Pusa, New 011-25843936, 25843935 *218 ipment@bol.net.in ; ncipm.org.in
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>CGL75</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>National Commission for Minority Educational Institutions Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1992
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	4
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Department of Secondary and Higher Education Ministry of Human Resource Development Gate No 4 First Floor Jeevan Building 5 Sansad Marg Patel Chowk New Delhi-110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23367758
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.ncmei.gov.in
<b>CGL76</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>National Commission for Women (Resource Centre) Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	26th September 2022
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-50
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Department of Women and Child Development Ministry of Human Resource Development Room No. 5, ICCW Building 4, Deendayal Upadhiya marg New Delhi-110002
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23237166, 011-23236988, Ext. 229
<i>Email/Website</i>	ncw@nic.in ; www.ncw.nic.in
<b>CGL77</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>National Defence College Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1960
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website

<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	Faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35-40
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Defence 6 Tees January Marg, New Delhi-110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23011065
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.ndc.nic.in
<b>CGL78</b>	<b>National Documenation Centre</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1965
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Libsys
<i>Library Software</i>	Faculty members
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	30-40
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Mass Communication Research Reference & Training,Ministry of Information & Broadcasting Room No. 441, Fourth Floor B Block, Phase - 4, Sookhna Bhavan CGO Complex New Delhi-110003
<i>Address</i>	011-24369041, 011-24369042 rrtdib@vsnl.com ; www.rtrd.nic.in
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>CGL79</b>	<b>National Handicrafts and Handlooms Museum &amp; Library</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1972
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	No
<i>Library Software</i>	

*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

Faculty members  
 Nil  
 25-30  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Textiles Pragati Maidan  
 Bhairon Road, New Delhi-110001  
 011-23371641, 011-23371607, 011-  
 nhhm@@vsnl.net, nhhm-mot@nic.in ;

**CGL80** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Human Rights Commission Library**

1994  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 70  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 e-Granthalaya  
 Staff and faculty members  
 Nil  
 30-35  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Librarian/Documentation Officer,  
 Faridkot House, Copernicus Marg (Near  
 Baroda House) New Delhi-110001  
 011-23074449  
 nhrelib@nic.in ; www.nhrc.nic.in

**CGL81** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**National Institute of Disaster Management Library**

1995  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 Staff and faculty members  
 Nil  
 30-35  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Librarian

*Address* Minister of Home Affairs IIPA Campus, I P  
Estate Outer Ring Road, New Delhi-  
110002  
*Phone No.* 011-23702432/ 239, 011-20873410  
*Email/Website* institute.nidm.@nidm.net ; wwwnidm.net

**CGL82** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

**National Institute of Social Defence  
Research and Documentation Division**

1961  
Nil  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Yes, Information available on the website  
No  
Faculty members  
Nil  
25-30  
No  
Deputy Director  
Ministry of Social Justice and  
Empowerment West Block - 1, Wing 7  
Ground/1st Floor R.K. Puram, New Delhi-  
110012  
011-20893995  
directoroffice.nisd@gmail.com;  
www.nisd.gov.in

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**CGL83** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

**National Museum Library**

1949  
1  
Separate manuscripts section is available in  
National Museum  
371  
Nil  
Koha Library and Management Software  
280  
Nil  
32  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Library and Information Officer  
National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-  
110011  
011-23019272  
nm-library-culture@gov.in

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**CGL84    *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Museum of Natural History Library**

1972 and opened in 1978  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
  
 Staff and faculty members  
 Nil  
 35-45  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Environment and Forests FICCI  
 Museum Building Barakhamba Road New  
 Delhi-110001  
 011-23314849, 011-23311804/208  
 nmnh.nic.in

**CGL85    *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National School of Drama Library**

1975  
 5 Regional Centers Library (Bengaluru, Sikkim, Tripura, Varanasi and J&K)  
 173 titles  
 12 titles on Theatre and Dramatic Arts  
 JSTOR, Drama Online, Routledge  
 Performance Archives  
 Libsys  
 197  
 Nil  
 35 INCLUDING AUDIO/VIDEO  
 Yes, 1 Auditorium and 3 Conference Room  
 Librarian  
 National School of Drama, Bahawalpur  
 House, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110  
 001  
 8697210553, 011-23389402 / 011-  
 23387916  
 gajalakshmi.e86@gov.in; www.nsd.gov.in

**National Security Council Library**  
1998  
Restricted  
Restricted  
Restricted  
Restricted  
Libsys  
Restricted  
Restricted  
Restricted  
Restricted  
Senior Library and Information Officer  
Sardar Patel Bhawan, Sansad Marg, New  
Restricted  
Restricted

**National Social Science Documentation  
Centre (NASSDOC)**  
1970  
Nil  
Nil  
ICSSR  
Scopus (Elsevier), Statista, EconLit with  
full text (EBSCOhost), Soc-Index with Full  
Text (EBSCOhost), JSTOR (ITHAKA), J-  
Koha Library and Management Software

Staff, Consulting Members and Visitor  
Rs.100.00 per month  
60  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

Director  
Division of Indian Council of Social  
Science Research Department of Higher  
Education Ministry of Human resource  
Development 35, Ferozshah Road, New  
Delhi-110001  
011-23074393, 011-23385959, 011-  
23381987  
postmast@nassdoc.delnat.ernet.in ;  
www.icssr.org, nassdoc.org

**CGL88** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Official Languages Wing Library**  
 1950  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 15 Newspapers and 5 magazines  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 Faculty members  
 Nil  
 30-35  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Legislative Department Ministry of Law  
 and Justice Indira Law Institute Building  
 Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi - 110001

011-23387884  
[www.lawmin.nic.in/olwing/subordinate](http://www.lawmin.nic.in/olwing/subordinate)

**CGL89** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Parliament Library**  
 1950  
 Nil  
 5  
 44 PERIODICALS Online Access  
 PDL  
 Libsys  
 MPs / Ex-MPs  
 Nil  
 50  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Director  
 Parliament Library Building A Block  
 (Ground Floor) Parliament House New  
 Delhi - 110001

011-23034588, 011-23035390, 011-  
 23034778 Reference Division, 011-  
 23034001  
[ap\\_iss@sansad.nic.in](mailto:ap_iss@sansad.nic.in) ;

**CGL90** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*

**PMO Library**  
 1977  
 Restricted  
 Nil

	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Restricted
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Restricted
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Restricted
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Restricted
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Restricted
	<i>Phone No.</i>	Restricted
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Restricted
<b>CGL91</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>President's Scretariat Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1929
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	2000
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35-40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Rashtrapati Bhavan New Delhi - 110004
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23015321 Ext. 4221
	<i>Email/Website</i>	<a href="http://www.rastrapatisachivalaya.gov.in">www.rastrapatisachivalaya.gov.in</a>
<b>CGL92</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Press Information Bureau Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1955
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	26
	<i>E-resources</i>	10
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	96
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer

<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting Room No. 6 Ground floor, A Wing Shastri Bhavan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi - 110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23070976
<i>Email/Website</i>	pib@alpha.nic.in ; www.pib.nic.in
<b>CGL93</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Prime Minister Museum and Library Society</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	1200
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	255, 50 E Journal
<i>E-resources</i>	JSTAR, MAGZTER, INDIASTAT, N- LIST
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	31000
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs. 200 (One Week), Rs. 500 (Two Months), Rs. 1000 (One Year)
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	125 approx
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Senior Library & Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Teen Murti House, New Delhi - 110011
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23013203
<i>Email/Website</i>	nmmllibraryreference@gmail.com
<b>CGL94</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Raja Rammohan Roy National Agency for ISBN Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1985
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	ONIX is an XML, RRRNA
<i>Library Software</i>	DRM
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and Visitor
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, A2, W4, Curzon Road Barracks, Kasturba Gandhi

	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23382549, 011-23384687 / Ext. 12 ; 011-2334 1739, 011-2334 1739
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.education.nic.in/bp/isbn ; https://isbn.gov.in/
<b>CGL95</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Sahitya Academy Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1954
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	3, All over India
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	24
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	3
	<i>E-resources</i>	WebOPAC, DELNET
	<i>Library Software</i>	Virtua Library Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and visitor
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.2000.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Sahitya Academy (National Academy of Letters), Ministry of Culture Ravindra Bhavan, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi - 110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23386626-29 / Ext. 228, 229 ; 011-23387386, 07353770204
	<i>Email/Website</i>	sahityaakademilibrary@vsnl.net.in ; www.sahitya-akademi.gov.in, Krishnamurthi251@gmail.com ; librarian@sahitya-akademi.gov.in
<b>CGL96</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Sangeet Natak Academy Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1953
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	62
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	14
	<i>E-resources</i>	LS Web OPAC
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
	<i>Total Membership</i>	3019
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.100.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer

<i>Address</i>	National Academy of Music Dance and Drama India, Ministry of Culture, Ravindra Bhavan, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi - 110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23387248, 011-23387246, 011-23387247 / Ext. 125
<i>Email/Website</i>	sangeetnatak@bol.net.in ; www.sangeetnatak.org
<b>CGL97</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>School of Planning and Architecture Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1955
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
<i>Total Membership</i>	Faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-45
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Room No. 116, 4 Block B 43, IP Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi - 110002
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23702394, 95, 23702375, 76 ; 91 011-2370 2375
<i>Email/Website</i>	nsdhami@spa.ac.in ; www.spa.erner.in,
<b>CGL98</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Supreme Court of India Judges Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1937
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	15 Bench Libraries; 31 Residential Libraries
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Library presently subscribes 185 Journals. 145 Indian Journals and 40 Foreign Journals

<i>E-resources</i>	SCC ON-LINE (CD-ROM) SCC ON-LINE (CD-ROM), (Database of Supreme Court Cases since (Database of Supreme Court Cases since 1950); Westlaw International Westlaw International
<i>Library Software</i>	™ (Database of Foreign Case Laws and other (Database of Foreign Case Laws and other materials)
<i>Total Membership</i>	Koha Library and Management Software Hon'ble Judges, Hon'ble Judges, Senior Advocates, Senior Advocates, Officers of the Registry, Officers of the Registry, Law Clerks attached to Hon'ble Judges Law Clerks attached to Hon'ble Judge
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Chief Librarian
<i>Address</i>	TILAK MARG TILAK MARG, NEW DELHI – 110 001.
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23389248, Fax No. 011-23387565
<i>Email/Website</i>	Email/Website- judgeslibrary@sci.nic.in
<b>CGL99</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Telecom Regulatory Authority of India (TRAI) Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1997
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes (information available on website)
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes (information available on website)
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and Faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35-40
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer

*Address*

Department of Telecommunication  
Ministry of Communications & Information  
Technology 4th Floor, Mahanagar  
Doorsanchar Bhawan Next to Zakir Husain  
College Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, (old Minto  
Road) New Delhi - 110002

*Phone No.*

011-23220639, 011-23236308

*Email/Website*

traai@del2vsnl.net.in ; www.traai.gov.in

**CGL100 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*

*Total No. of Branch*

*Rare Manuscripts*

*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*

*Library Software*

*Total Membership*

*Membership Fees*

*Seating Capacity*

*Auditorium / Conference*

*Head of the Library*

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Town and Country Planning  
Organisation Library**

1962

Nil

Nil

Yes (Information available on website)

No

Koha Library and Management Software

Staff and Faculty members

Nil

30

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

Documentation Assistant

Ministry of Urban Development E Block,  
102 Vikas Bhavan (IP Estate) New Delhi -  
110002

011-23379353/ Library

www.urbanindia.nic.in

**CGL101 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*

*Total No. of Branch*

*Rare Manuscripts*

*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*

*Library Software*

*Total Membership*

*Membership Fees*

*Seating Capacity*

*Auditorium / Conference*

*Head of the Library*

**Trade Policy Division, Documentation  
Centre**

1997

Nil

Nil

Yes (Information available on website)

Nil

Koha Library and Management Software

Staff and Faculty members

Nil

40

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

Documentation Assistant

*Address* Department of Commerce & Industry Room  
No. - 424, 4th Floor Udyog Bhavan New  
Delhi - 110011  
*Phone No.* 011-23060261 Ext. 585  
*Email/Website*

**CGL102** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Union Public Service Commission  
Library (UPSC)**

1926  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes  
Koha Library and Management Software  
Members and Staff  
Nil  
50  
Yes, Conference Hall  
Library and Information Officer  
Dholpur House Shahjahan Road New Delhi  
011-23381735, 011 2309 8591  
kumarsanjay@indiatimes.com ;

**CGL103** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**University Grants Commission Library**

1953  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes (Information available on website)  
Yes  
Koha Library and Management Software  
Staff and Faculty members  
Nil  
40-50  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Librarian  
Department of Higher Education Ministry  
011-23221381 Ext. 105, 110  
root@ugc.ernet.in, root@ugc.ren.nic.in,  
ugc@ren.nic.in ; www.ugc.ac.in

**CGL104 Name of the Library**

	<b>Vina Mazumdar Memorial Library CWDS Library Centre of Women's Development Studies</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1980
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes (10 approx)
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	32 ; apart from that total collection of books 17289
<i>E-resources</i>	46066+ Full text Articles
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software, DSpace
<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to Research Scholars in Women's Studies
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	10 persons capacity
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Librarian
<i>Address</i>	CWDS, 25 Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23365541
<i>Email/Website</i>	library@cwds.ac.in

**A-2 : State Government Libraries**
**SGL1 Name of the Library**

	<b>Central Library, NDMC, NDCC Phase-II,</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and periodicals
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to All
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.300/-
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30-35
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	Palika Kendra, New Delhi-110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23346658
<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

<b>SGL2</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> Between 1986 to 1988 Nil No Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines No No No Nil 15-20 No Librarian Gr-II DDA Community Centre, Kotla Mubarak Pur, New Delhi-110003. 8076061224 Not Available
<b>SGL3</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> 07.07.1985 Nil No Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines No No No Nil 25-30 No Library Assistant DDA Community Centre, Pant Nagar, New Delhi-110012 9990087071 Not Available
<b>SGL4</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> 11.11.1986 Nil No Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines

<i>E-resources</i>	No
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	No
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Gali Chandiwali, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi-110055.

<i>Phone No.</i>	9911597700
<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

<b>SGL5</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	02.03.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Parda Bagh, Darya Ganj, Delhi-110002.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9810222485
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

<b>SGL6</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	20.10.1986
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Assistant

	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Rameshwari Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110005
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9212444735, 9810836799
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL7</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	02.11.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, New Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi-110008.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9968277363
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL8</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	06.05.1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Old Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi-110008.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9910040282, 9811481281
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

<b>SGL9</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> 06.08.1985 Nil No Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines No No No Nil 25-30 No Librarian Gr-II DDA Community Centre, Rehgar Pura, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005. 8510019750 Not Available
<b>SGL10</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Dayal Singh Public Library</b> 1954 Nil Nil 100 magazines and 23 national newspapers DELNET e-Granthalaya 15000 Nil (Secuirty Deposit Rs.500/) 150 No Librarian 1, Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, Mata Sundari Railway Colony, Mandi House, New Delhi, Delhi 110002 011-23235190 Not Available
<b>SGL11</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>For more details</i>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 30</b> Community Centre, Ist Floor, Ajay Enclave, New Delhi - 110011  Please see SGL15 in this directory

<b>SGL12</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 24</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Sardar Pahar Ganj Zone, Delhi 110008
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL13</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Palika Pustakalaya, Community Centre,</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to All
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.300.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35-40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Babar Road, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011- 23324415
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL14</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Palika Pustakalaya, NDMC,</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to All
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.300.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-45
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Autowork Shop, Mandir Marg, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23740656
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

### A-3- Academic Libraries

<b>AL1</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ahilyabai College of Nursing Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1936
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, 170 Subscribed
	<i>E-resources</i>	International and Indian Journal are subscribed along with Nursing e- journals
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and staff members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Ahilyabai College of Nursing, Lok Nayak Hospital, New Delhi – 110002
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23236000
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Info@abconlnhdu.com
<b>AL2</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbia College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1883
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, 500 Journal Subscribed
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and staff members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library information Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	Ayurvedic and Unani Tibbia College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110005
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23524180
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.du.ac.in
<b>AL3</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Bhai Gurdass Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1970
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	No
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Through DELNET

	<i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Koha Library and Management Software 2000 approximate Rs.400.00 64 No Librarian Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa college, University of Delhi 110005 9810279697, 011- 0183 225 8850 librarian@sgndkc.du.ac.in
<b>AL4</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i>  <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Central Library</b> 1959 Nil Nil Yes, available on the college website Yes, available on the college website Koha Library and Management Software Students and faculty members Security of PG Student 5000 and UG student 2000 120-150 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available College Librarian Maulana Azad Medical College, Bahadur Shah Zafar marg New Delhi-110002 011-23239271, 011-23234915 principal@mamc.du.ac.in
<b>AL5</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>	<b>Central Library, Indian Agricultural Research Institute</b> 1929 2 Nil At present it has near about 85,000 Collections including Books pertaining to Crop Science, Animal Science, Horticulture, Forestry, Fisheries, Beekeeping and Natural Resource Management, Bound Volumes of journals,

	<i>E-resources</i>	Scientific Reports 2021, Frontiers in Plant Science 2021, IARI e-Resource, Plant Genetic Resources, Experimental Agriculture, International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, OPAC, CeRA (J-Gate)
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Teachers, non teaching staff and Nil
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi—110 001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23389570, Ext-525
	<i>Email/Website</i>	hktripathi@icar.org.in
<b>AL6</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1916
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Troodon
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	150-200
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Lady Hardin Medical College, Bhagat Singh Road, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23363728, 011-23408209, 011-23363698
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@lhmc.du.ac.in ; www.du.ac.in
<b>AL7</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Dayal Singh Evening College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1958
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	One Branch
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

Yes, 27 Subscribed  
As provide by NLIST/UGC etc.  
Soul  
3000+  
Rs. 400/-  
100  
No  
Librarian  
Dayal Singh Evening College, Lodhi Road,  
New Delhi-110003  
011-24367658  
jnanendranarayansingh@dsce.du.ac.in;  
[www.dscedu.com](http://www.dscedu.com)

AL8	<i>Name of the Library</i>	Durgabai Deshmukh College of Special Education (visual Impairment) Library
-----	----------------------------	--

<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2006
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	20 on special education, disabilities and education discipline
<i>E-resources</i>	6000+ journals, 199400+ ebooks through NLIST, Inflibnet Centre
<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
<i>Total Membership</i>	70
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Professional Assistant cum Library In-charge
<i>Address</i>	C/o The Blind Relief Association, Delhi Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Near Hotel Oberoi, New Delhi –110 003
<i>Phone No.</i>	9911097179
<i>Email/Website</i>	durgabaideshmukhcollege@blindrelief.org; lrcddcse.wordpress.com

AL9      *Name of the Library*      **Dyal Singh Evening College Library,  
University of Delhi**

<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1958
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No

	<i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	27 As provide by NLIST/UGC etc. SOUL 3000+ Rs.400.00 100 No Librarian Dyal Singh Evening College, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003 011-24367658 jnanendranarayansingh@dsce.du.ac.in
<b>AL10</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Fatehsingh Rao Gaekwad Library and Information Centre</b> 1970 1 Nil 100 Journals JSTOR Libsys 400 Nil 20 No Librarian Fatehsingh Rao Gaekwad Library and Information Centre, 172 B, Lodi Estate, Max Mular Marg, Delhi 011-41504824 mmalik@wwfindia.net
<b>AL11</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i>	<b>Hans Raj College Library, University</b> 1948 Nil Nil Yes, available on the college website N-List, DULDE Koha Library and Management Software Students and faculty members Nil 30-35

	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available College Librarian Hans Raj College, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Delhi - 110008 011-27667747 principal_hrc@yahoo.com;
<b>AL12</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Indian Council of Historical Research Library</b> 1972 Nil Nil Yes, available on the Institute website Yes, available on the Institute website Koha Library and Management Software Researchers Scholar, faculty members Nil 40-50 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Librarian Indian Council of Historical Research, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110 001 011-23384829 dd.lib@ichr.ac.in
<b>AL13</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Janki Devi Memorial College Library, University of Delhi</b> 1959 Nil Nil 100 journals Yes, available on the college website Koha Library and Management Software Students and faculty members Nil 35-40 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available College Librarian Janki Devi Memorial College, Sir Ganga Ram Hospital Marg, New Delhi - 110060 011-25826615 jdmcollege@hotmail.com ;

<b>AL14</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Kalindi College for Women Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1967
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	51 magazines/journals and 13 newspapers
	<i>E-resources</i>	N-LIST, DELNET
	<i>Library Software</i>	DULS
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Kalindi College for Women, East Patel Nagar, New Delhi - 110008
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011 28787604
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@kalindi.du.ac.in; wwwkalindi.du.ac.in
<b>AL15</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Kalindi College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1967
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	NO
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	61
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nlist, Delnet, DU Elibrary
	<i>Library Software</i>	Lsease 6.0
	<i>Total Membership</i>	4000
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Students, Faculty Members and Staff
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Kalindi College, East Patel Nagar, New
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9873466342
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@kalindi.du.ac.in
<b>AL16</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Lady Irwin College Library, University</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1930
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the college website

	<i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i>  <i>Membership Fees</i>   <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i> <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Yes, available on the college website Libsys Students, faculty members, research scholars and outside readers Nil for students and faculty members; Rs 1000/- for research scholars and outside readers 120 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available College Librarian Lady Irwin College, Sikandra road, New 011-23350178 library@lic.du.ac.in,
<b>AL17</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Mata Sundri College Library (For women), University of Delhi</b> 1967 Nil Nil 26 journals (21 national and 5 international journals) and 36 magazines. Yes, available on the college website Troodon Students and faculty members Nil 40-50 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available College Librarian Mata Sundri College for Women, Mata Sundri Lane New Delhi-110002 011-23237291 librarian@ms.du.ac.in; www.ms.du.ac.in
<b>AL18</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i>	<b>Mirja Mehmood Beg Library, University</b> 1792 Nil Nil Yes available on the website Yes available on the website No Student and faculty members Nil

200  
Yes, common conference hall  
College Librarian  
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MARG, New  
011-23232218, 23233420,  
zakirhusaindelhiccollege@gmail.com

**P. C. P. M. Library**  
2006  
Nil  
Nil  
20 on Special Education, Disabilities and  
Education Discipline  
6000+ Journals, 199500+ ebooks through  
NLIST, INFLIBNET Centre  
Nil  
70  
Nil  
25  
NO  
Shanti Bhushan Sharma (Professional  
Assistant cum Library In-charge)  
Durgabai Deshmukh College of Special  
Education V.I. C/o The Blind Relief  
Association, Delhi, Lal Bahadur Shastri  
Marg, New Delhi - 110003  
9911097179  
durgabaideshmukhcollege@blindrelief.org;  
lrcddese.wordpress.com

**Prof M S Swaminathan National  
Agricultural Science Library**  
1905 shifted to Delhi in 1936  
Nil  
Nil  
95  
8 E-resources (E-Journals, E-Books )  
Koha Library and Management Software  
1873 as on dated 07th July 2023  
Nil  
150  
Yes  
Librarian

<i>Address</i>	Prof. M S Swaminathan National Agricultural Science Library, ICAR-IARI Pusa Campus, New Delhi -110012
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25847438, 011-25846368
<i>Email/Website</i>	head_lib@iari.res.in, iari.res.in
<b>AL21</b>	<b>Pt. Deen Dayal Institute of Physically Handicapped Library</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1960
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes ( Information available on the website)
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes ( Information available on the website)
<i>E-resources</i>	LIBMAN
<i>Library Software</i>	Students, Teachers and non-teaching staff and faculty members
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	130-140
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Librarian
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Ministry of Social Justice and empowerment 4, Vishnu Digamber Marg, New Delhi-110002
<i>Address</i>	011-23236378, 011-23233672 diriph@nic.in ; www.iphnewdelhi.in
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>AL22</b>	<b>School of Planning and Architecture (Deemed University) Library</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1955
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Yes
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes (information available in website)
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes (information available in website)
<i>E-resources</i>	e-Granthalaya
<i>Library Software</i>	Students, Scholars, Faculty and staff members
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	250
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Library and Information Officer
<i>Head of the Library</i>	

	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports Jawahar Lal Nehru Stadium complex New Delhi 110003
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24500317
	<i>Email/Website</i>	sportsauthorityofindia.nic.in;
<b>AL23</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>TERI (The Energy and Resources Institute) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1978
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, about 20 periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Research Scholars, Faculty members and staff members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Dr. P.K. Bhattacharya, Associate Director
	<i>Address</i>	Darbari Seth Block IHC Complex Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24682100 Etn 276
	<i>Email/Website</i>	library@teri.res.in
<b>AL24</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Zakir Husain College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1958
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	130
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	50
	<i>E-resources</i>	Access through DU
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
	<i>Total Membership</i>	2200
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	125
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	3
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Zakir Husain College, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23231899
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@zhe.du.ac.in

## A-4 - Other Libraries

<b>OL1</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Goethe-Institut / Max Mueller Bhavan Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1959
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Yes, across the country
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	11
	<i>E-resources</i>	DELNET, 16000, eBooks subscribed
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	813
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.1200.00 per year
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	60
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Director
	<i>Address</i>	3, Kasturba Gandhi Marg; New Delhi - 110 001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011- 23471124
	<i>Email/Website</i>	library-delhi@goethe.de ; ulla.wester@goethe.de
<b>OL2</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>American Centre Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1946
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	7 accross India
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	None
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	64
	<i>E-resources</i>	12 Databases
	<i>Library Software</i>	eLibraryUSA, OCLC
	<i>Total Membership</i>	2000+
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.400.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	200
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	143
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library I/c
	<i>Address</i>	American Centre, Embassy of United States of America 24, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi- 110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23472115/16/19
	<i>Email/Website</i>	libdel@state.gov
<b>OL3</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Library and Documentation Division, AIU</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	No
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

	<i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	150 periodicals Nil Soul  Nil for registered members of AIU  No Librarian Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, 16 Comrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi - 110002 011-23230059 Ext. 206 library@aiu.ac.in
<b>OL4</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i>  <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Dr. B. C. Roy Memorial, Children's Reading Room &amp; Library</b> 1957 Nil Nil Magazines for Childrens subscribed Nil Nil  Rs.700/- for Ordinary; Rs.1,000/- for Special More than 50 No Librarian Children's Book Trust, Nehru House, 4, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110002 011-41509267 cbtnd@cbtnd.com, cw@childrensbooktrust. org, cwmagazine.nd@gmail.com
<b>V5</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>	<b>Dayal Singh Public Library</b> 1954 Nil Nil 100 magazines, 23 National daily newspapers

	<i>E-resources</i>  <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Subscribed to <a href="http://www.database.worldlibrary.org/#!/referral">www.database.worldlibrary.org/#!/referral</a> e-Granthalaya 11973 Nil ( For Lending Rs. 500/) More than 100 seating arrangement No Librarian Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi - 110002 011-23234907; 011-65231860 <a href="mailto:dyalsinghpubliclibrary@gmail.com">dyalsinghpubliclibrary@gmail.com</a>
<b>OL6</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Gandhi Peace Foundation Library</b> 1958 Branches spread all over India No Yes, Newspapers No No All public Nil 20 Yes Member - Trustee 221-23, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, Near Railway Station,, Tilak Bridge, Bahadur Shah Zafar Road, Railway Colony, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, Delhi 110001 011-23237491, 011-23237493, Ext. 31,
<b>V7</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i>	<b>National Gandhi Museum and Library</b> 1960 2 (Bombay and Jalgaon) Yes 2,000 periodicals eBooks on Gandhi in various formats No All Nil 50

	<p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p>Conference Hall</p> <p>Librarian</p> <p>Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, opp. Raj Ghat, Vikram Nagar, New Delhi, Delhi 110002</p> <p>011-23310168, 011-23311793</p> <p><a href="mailto:gandhimk@bol.net.in">gandhimk@bol.net.in</a> ;</p> <p><a href="http://www.gandhimuseum.org">www.gandhimuseum.org</a></p>
<b>OL8</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p><b>Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan Library</b></p> <p>1978</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Yes, Sikhism and Punjab studies</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes, Tie up DELNET and other resources</p> <p>Open Source Software</p> <p>General public</p> <p>Rs.500/- refundable deposit</p> <p>25</p> <p>Conference Hall available</p> <p>Librarian</p> <p>Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, Gole Market, New Delhi</p> <p>011-23363510</p> <p><a href="mailto:bvssindia@yahoo.com">bvssindia@yahoo.com</a>;</p> <p><a href="http://www.bvssindia.com">www.bvssindia.com</a></p>
<b>OL9</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p>	<p><b>Ramakrishna Mission Library</b></p> <p>1944</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>4 newspapers and 150 periodicals in 8 languages approximately.</p> <p>No</p> <p>Koha Library and Management Software</p> <p>General public</p> <p>Admission Fee Rs.100.00 Annual/Renewal Fee Rs.500.00</p> <p>200 over all</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Librarian</p>

	<i>Address</i>	Ramakrishna Mission, Ramakrishna Ashram Marg, Panchkuian Road, Paharganj, New Delhi 110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-45626785, 011-41071000
	<i>Email/Website</i>	library@rkmdelhi.org ; www.rkmissiondel.org
<b>OL10</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>The Russian Cultural Central Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1982
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	3 (across India)
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	61 periodicals (40 Indian and the rest
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Russia public
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.1000/-
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	The Russian Centre of Science and Culture, 24, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23329100, 011-23329101
	<i>Email/Website</i>	delhi@rcsc.org.in
<b>OL11</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>YMCA Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1989
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	20
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	1500
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs,1000/- for YMCA students
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Ms. Anju Mathur, Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	CCL Building, 2nd Floor, Jai Singh Road New Delhi- 110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-43644024
	<i>Email/Website</i>	anjumathur@newdelhiymca.in







## NEW DELHI

### A-1 : Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL105</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Patel Nagar (Zonal Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	(Kedarnath Sahni Adhayan Kendra), 9/11 East Patel Nagar (Second & Third Floor), Near Kingston Hotel, New Delhi- 110008
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25789972
	<i>For more details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.
<b>CGL106</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Janak Puri (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Community Centre, C Block, Behind Janak Cinema, New Delhi-110058
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25534021
	<i>For more details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.
<b>CGL107</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Peshwa Road(Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Samaj Sadan 1st floor, Grih Kalyan Kendra, Near Gole Market, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23366626
	<i>For more details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.
<b>CGL108</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, DIZ Area (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Samaj Sadan, Grih Kalyan Kendra, R.K.Ashram Marg, DIZ Area, New Delhi-110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23367750
	<i>For more details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL109 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, Kasturba Gandhi Marg (Sub-Branch)**

Asia House (First Floor), Near Vidhya Bharati School, K.G.Marg, New Delhi-110001

011-23385905

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL110 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, Tihar Jail (Sub-Branch)**

Gate No 2, Tihar Jail complex, New Delhi-110064

011-28520118

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL111 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, Sarojini Nagar (Zonal Library)**

H-block, Near Main Market, Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi-110023

011-20860291, 011-20860292

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL112 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, Braille Library**

Blind Relief Association, Near Oberoi Hotel, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110003

011-24369390

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL113 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, R.K.Puram, (Sub-Branch)**

Flat no 3 and 4, Sector-8 Market, R.K.Puram, New Delhi-110022

011-26193080

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL114 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, Andrews Ganj (Sub-Branch)**

Community Centre, Andrews Ganj, New Delhi-110049

011-26254973

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL115 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, Vinoba Puri (Sub-Branch)**

Cultural Centre, Ground Floor, Near Vinoba Puri Metro Station, Vinoba Puri, New Delhi-110024

011-29830119

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL116 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, Dakshin Puri (R.C.Library)**

Community Centre, Dakshin Puri, New Delhi-110062

011-29967750

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL117 Name of the Library**

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*For more details*

**Delhi Public Library, Lodhi Colony (Community Library)**

Community Centre, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi-110003

011-20819550

Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL118 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*

*Total No. of Branch*

*Rare Manuscripts*

*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*

*Library Software*

*Total Membership*

**National Institute of Educational Planning & Administration Library**

1962

Nil

Nil

Yes, available on the Website

Yes, available on the Website

Libsys

All the Staff and Officers

<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Documenation Officer
<i>Address</i>	National Institute of Educational Planning & Administration, 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, NCERT Campus, New Delhi-110016
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25074100, 25074200
<i>Email/Website</i>	library@niepa.ac.in
<b>CGL119</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>NIPGR Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1998
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the Website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the Website
<i>Library Software</i>	
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian cum Documenation Officer
<i>Address</i>	National Institute of Plant Genome Research, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, Post Box No.10531, New Delhi -110067
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26735101
<i>Email/Website</i>	library@nipgr.ac.in

### A-3 :Academic Libraries

<b>AL25</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Prof G. K. Chadha Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2014
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on website
<i>E-resources</i>	59
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha
<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and Staff
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	Prof. G. K. Chadha Library, Akbar Bhawan
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	<a href="http://library.sau.ac.in">http://library.sau.ac.in</a> Email:



NORTH DELHI





## NORTH DELHI

### A-1 : Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL120</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Agricultural Economics Research Centre Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1954
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave (Near FMS) , Delhi-110007
	<i>Phone No.</i>	91-11-27667648
	<i>Email/Website</i>	<a href="https://aerc.du.ac.in/">https://aerc.du.ac.in/</a>
<b>CGL121</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Defence Institute of Physiology and Allied Sciences (DIPAS) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1958
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common - Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Scientist
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry Of Defense DIPAS New Library Building Lucknow Road Timarpur, Delhi-110054
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23953500, 011-23883253 Ext.153
	<i>Email/Website</i>	<a href="http://www.drdo.gov.in/labs/dls/dipas">www.drdo.gov.in/labs/dls/dipas</a>

**CGL122 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Defence Institute of Psychological Research Library**

1958  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 20  
 Yes, Common - Conference Hall available  
 Scientist  
 Ministry of Defence (R & D) Research and  
 011-23981893 Ext. 1207  
 www.drdo.org/labs/dls/dipr,

**CGL123 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

**Defence Science Library (DSL)**

1970  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 70+ News Publications, 500,000+ Full Text  
 Publications including eBooks, eJournals,  
 Video Lectures, Conference Proceedings,  
 Theses  
 ACM  
 e-software NISSAT.  
 Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 50  
 Yes, Common - Conference Hall available  
 Director  
 Defence Scientific Information and  
 Documentation Centre (DESIDOC),  
 Defence Research and Development  
 Organization, Ministry of Defence Metcalfe  
 House New Delhi-110054  
 011-23902504 & 011-23902506  
 desidoc@india.com /  
 root@desidoc.res.nic.in ; www.drdo.org

<b>CGL124</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1951
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	32
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	34
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	1,43,229 (as on 31st May 2023)
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs. 100.00 (for General) and Rs.25.00 (for BPL card holders)
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	965
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	(Two) Geetanjali Sabhagar and Amir
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Director General
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Ppublic Library, Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Marg, Opp. Old Delhi Rly Station, Delhi-110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23962682
	<i>Email/Website</i>	dpl@dpl.gov.in
<b>CGL125</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Aruna Nagar (R.C.Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Community Centre, Majnu Ka Teela, Aruna Nagar, Delhi-110054
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23815448
	<i>For more details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL4 in this directory.
<b>CGL126</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Institute of Nuclear Medicine and Allied Science Library (DRDO)</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1956
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes,available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staffs and officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common - Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Scientist
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Defence Lucknow Road,
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23940667
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.drdo.org

**CGL127 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Institute of Systems Studies and Analysis Library (ISSA)**

1958  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes, available on website  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All staffs and officers  
 Nil  
 20  
 Yes, Common - Conference Hall available  
 Scientist E  
 Ministry of Defence Room No. 203 SAG  
 ISSA New Building, Mercalf House, Civil  
 Lines, Delhi-110054  
 011-23882127/128,/129  
 drissa@del3vsnl.net.in ;

**CGL128 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Institute of Communicable Diseases Centralized Library**

1938  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 Staff and Faculty members  
 Nil  
 30+  
 Yes, Common - Conference Hall available  
 Addl. Director & Officer In-charge  
 Directorate of Health Services Ministry of  
 Health and Family Welfare 22, Sham Nath  
 Marg New Delhi-110054  
 011-23966065  
 www.nicd.org

## A-2 : State Government Libraries

<b>SGL15</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Between 1986 to 1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30+
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Chamelian Road, Delhi-110006.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	7678587657, 9213843721
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL16</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	26.04.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Sohan Ganj, Arya Pura, New Delhi-110007
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9953653952
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL17</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Between 1986 to 1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and
<i>E-resources</i>	No
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	No
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Assistant
<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Mukeem Pura, Delhi-110007.
<i>Phone No.</i>	9911222521
<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available

<b>SGL18</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	26.07.1985
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15-20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Ram Bazar, Mori Gate, Delhi-110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9968823785, 9711510987
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available

<b>SGL19</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	03.05.1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No

<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15-20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Dujana House, Matia Mahal, Near Jama Masjid, Delhi- 110006.
<i>Phone No.</i>	9810587187
<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available

<b>SGL20</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	09.02.1986
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Turkman Gate, Delhi-110006.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9013621559
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available

<b>SGL21</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	17.11.1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15-20

	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II.
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Gali Shehtara, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi-110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	7531010898, 8860571742
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL22</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	11.07.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II.
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Gali Samosan, Frash Khana, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi-110006.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9968240031
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL23</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Between 1986 to 1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Gur Mandi, Delhi-110007.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9868642784
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available

<b>SGL24</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	08.08.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15-20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Chandrawal, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9868115923
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL25</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	26.12.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Katra Maula Bux, Roshanara Road, Delhi-110007.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9868363439
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL26</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	24.02.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines

<i>E-resources</i>	No
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	No
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
<i>Address</i>	Chander Shekhar Azad Colony, Delhi-110007.
<i>Phone No.</i>	8745913979, 8700033751
<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available

<b>SGL27</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Dara Shikon Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1637
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	250
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	CPO Building, Kashmere Gate, New Delhi 110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23865436
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available

<b>SGL28</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Dujana House Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	10 Newspapers and 5 Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	25
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II

	<i>Address</i>	Matya Mahal, Jama Masjid, New delhi, Delhi, 110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9810587187
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL29</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1862
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	39 Branches
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	390
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	500 Journals per Year
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	1500 (Life member = 700 and Journal
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Life membership fees 5000
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100-125
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Secretary, Shri Rajendra Singh Jatav,
	<i>Address</i>	Gandhi Ground, Chadani Chowk, Delhi - 110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9719140506
	<i>Email/Website</i>	hardayalmhpl@gmail.com
<b>SGL30</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 30</b>
	<i>Address</i>	10270, Library Road, Tokriwala, Aza Market. Delhi - 110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011 2396 3172
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL31</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 17</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Reference Library , Mayor House, 1 Lancer's Road, Timarpur, Delhi -110054
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011 2396 3172
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL32</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 15</b>
	<i>Address</i>	26, Jain Mandir Marg, Rajapur, Sector 9, Rohini, Delhi, 110085
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory

<b>SGL33</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hazrat Shah Waliullah Public Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1994
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	No
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to all
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library I/c
	<i>Address</i>	1336 Pahari Imli, Choori Walan Rd, Delhi, 110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23265120
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL34</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Marwari Public Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1915
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	No
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	21
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to all
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library I/c
	<i>Address</i>	1457, Chandni Chowk, Above Haldiram's Shop & Opposite Shish Ganj, Near Jain Mandir, New Delhi - 110006
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23975977
	<i>Email/Website</i>	administrator@marwarilibrary.com ; www.marwarilibrary.com
<b>SGL35</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>S. M. K. Public Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2003
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	6 Newspaper and 5 Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil

<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	30
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	A- 86, Gopal Vihar, Rohini, Delhi-110085
<i>Phone No.</i>	9213901087
<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

<b>SGL36</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Sant Shri Nandlala Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1985
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	200
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	B-4, Sector-7, Rohini, New Delhi - 110085
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27046050
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Info.ssnssdel@gmail.com

<b>SGL37</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shree Mahavir Jain Public Library and Reading Room</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1924
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes, manuscripts on Jain literature
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	25
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No

<i>Head of the Library</i>	C.C Baradari, Librarian
<i>Address</i>	1457, Kucha Mahajani, Chandni Chowk, New Delhi, Delhi, 110006
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23961018
<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

### A-3- Academic Libraries

<b>AL26</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Arts Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1982
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	All departmental branches
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes (List available in official website)
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes (List available in official website)
	<i>Library Software</i>	Troodon
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, research scholars, faculty members, non- teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	250
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Deputy Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi University Library System, University of Delhi Tutorial Building, Delhi – 110 007
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27667185
	<i>Email/Website</i>	narenderkumar59@yahoo.com
<b>AL27</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Bharat Ratna Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2008
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Subscribed through Inflibnet; 35 databases
	<i>Library Software</i>	Soul
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, teachers, research scholars and staff members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-45

*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

Yes, Common; Conference Hall  
Librarian  
Kashmere Gate Campus, Lothian Road,  
Kashmere Gate, New Delhi 110006  
011-23863740/43  
info@aud.ac.in ; www.aud.ac.in

**AL28**    *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Central Library, University of Delhi**  
1922  
37  
640  
998  
38 Databases  
Troodon  
23679  
Nil  
1772  
Yes  
University Librarian  
Central Library, University of Delhi,  
Delhi-110 007  
011-27666428  
librarian@du.ac.in; www.crl.du.ac.in

**AL29**    *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

**Central Science Library, University of Delhi**  
1981  
All departmental libraries  
No  
Yes (list available in website)  
Yes (list available in website)  
Troodon  
Students, research scholars, faculty  
Nil  
250  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall  
Deputy Librarian  
Central Science Library, University of Delhi -110007

	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27667911, 011-27667725
	<i>Email/Website</i>	scjindal@duls.du.ac.in
<b>AL30</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Daulat Ram College for Women Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1960
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, teachers and non-teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	200
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Daulat Ram College for Women, 4, Patel Chest Marg Maurice Nagar University Enclave, Delhi - 110007
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>Email/Website</i>	daulatramcollegedu@gmail.com ;
<b>AL31</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Central for Bio-Medical Research (ACBR), University of Delhi Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1968
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	314
	<i>E-resources</i>	ACBR
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, researchers and faculty
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	44-50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	University of Delhi – 110007
	<i>Phone No.</i>	11 - 27666272, 27667151
	<i>Email/Website</i>	directoracbr@gmail.com, director@acbr.du.ac.in

<b>AL32</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Dr. N. S. Pradhan Memorial Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1951
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	53 Periodicals & 19 Newspapers
	<i>E-resources</i>	N-LIST (a programme of INFLIBNET)
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	150
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Kirori Mal College, University Enclave, North Campus, Delhi-110007
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27666284, 011-27667861
	<i>Email/Website</i>	info@km college.com ;
<b>AL33</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>FMS Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1961
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-45
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Incharge
	<i>Address</i>	Faculty of Management Studies, Universtiy of Delhi, Opposite Kirori Mal College,
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27666382
	<i>Email/Website</i>	inchargefmslibrary@gmail.com
<b>AL34</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hindu College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1948
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil

: 100 :

	<i>E-resources</i>	All E-resources subscribed by UGC-NLIST, DELNET and Delhi University Library System accessible
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
	<i>Total Membership</i>	3700
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.400.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	385
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Dr. Vijay Kumar Gautam , Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Indraprastha College for Women, 31 Sham Nath Marg, Civil Lines Delhi 110054 (India)
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26591451, M: 9212002866
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarianip.du@gmail.com; <a href="https://sites.google.com/ip.du.ac.in/libraryipcw">https://sites.google.com/ip.du.ac.in/libraryipcw</a>
<b>AL37</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Miranda House College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1948
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100-120
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Patel Chest Marg, University enclave,
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27667367, 011-27666983
	<i>Email/Website</i>	mhouse@ndf.vsnl.net.in ;
<b>AL38</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ramjas College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1917
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil

	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	TROODON
	<i>Total Membership</i>	6400
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	150
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Ramjas College, University Enclave, Delhi - 110007
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27667706, 011-27667447
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@ramjascollege.edu ;
<b>AL39</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Ratan Tata Library (RTL), University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1949
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	1,33,300 bound periodicals, 236+ 4 Newspaper, 40,000 e-journals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes (list available in website)
	<i>Library Software</i>	TROODON
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, research scholars, faculty members, non-teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs. 1,000/- as library security.
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	270
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi School of Economics (DSE) University of Delhi, - 110007
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-2766 7688, 011-2766 6463, 011-2766
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ratantata.lib2@gmail.com
<b>AL40</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Law Faculty Library, University of</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1924
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	140 national and international journals

	<p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p>Yes, available on the Website</p> <p>TROODON: 4</p> <p>Students and faculty members</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>40-45</p> <p>Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p>Deputy Librarian</p> <p>Faculty of LAW, University of Delhi, Chhatra Marg, Delhi-110007</p> <p>011-27662040</p> <p>lawfacultylibrary@gmail.com</p>
<b>AL41</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p><b>Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur Khalsa College Library, University of Delhi</b></p> <p>1951</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>6293</p> <p>N-LIST</p> <p>Koha Library and Management Software</p> <p>Teaching staff, students and non-teaching</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>40-50</p> <p>Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p>College Librarian</p> <p>Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur Marg, university Enclave university of Delhi, (North Campus) Delhi-110007</p> <p>011-27666641, 011-27666220</p> <p>khalsasgtb@vsnl.com ;</p>
<b>AL42</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p>	<p><b>SOL Library, University of Delhi</b></p> <p>1962</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Yes, available on the website</p> <p>Yes, available on the website</p> <p>Koha Library and Management Software</p> <p>Students and faculty members</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>30-40</p> <p>Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p>College Librarian</p>

<i>Address</i>	School of Open Learning, 5 Cavalry Lane, University of Delhi, University Enclave, Delhi-110007
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27666713
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>AL43</b>	<b>SRCC Library, University of Delhi</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1926
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	13 National and International journals, 22 Magazine and 19 Newspapers
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	DELNET.
<i>E-resources</i>	Libsys
<i>Library Software</i>	Teaching staff, students and non-teaching staff
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	50-60
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	College Librarian
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Shri Ram College of Commerce University of Delhi North Campus, Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur Marg, Delhi-110007
<i>Address</i>	011-27667905 library@srcc.du.ac.in, nawanisrcc@gmail.com; www.srcc.edu
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>AL44</b>	<b>St.Stephen's College Library, University of Delhi</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1881
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	7000
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	126 databases and more than 30,000 e journals
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	N-LIST, 30, 000 e journals
<i>E-resources</i>	Troodon 5.5
<i>Library Software</i>	Students, Teachers and non teaching staff
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	222
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Conference Hall
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Librarian
<i>Head of the Library</i>	

<i>Address</i>	St.Stephen's College, University Enclave, Delhi-110007
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27667271, 011-27667200
<i>Email/Website</i>	webmaster@ststephens.edu ;
<b>AL45</b>	<b>Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Library, University of Delhi</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1955
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	35 journals 100 years old
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	25026 Bound journals and 16 Journals received on exchange programme with the institute journals
<i>E-resources</i>	ERMED, CONSORTIUM subscribed 242 +
<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Staff, Research scholar of the institute
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.500.00
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	16
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	V.P.Chest Institute University of Delhi PO Box No 2101 Delhi-110007
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27402481, 011-27402429
<i>Email/Website</i>	vpcilibrary@gmail.com ; www.vpci.org.in





NORTH WEST DELHI





## NORTH WEST DELHI

### A-1 : Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL129</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Ashok Vihar(Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Public Library, A Block Phase-2, Opp. Plot No. A-69, Near Shree Ram Global School, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-47062018
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL4 in this directory.
<b>CGL130</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Qadi Pur(Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Public Library, Chaupal Kushak No 2, Kh. No. 1176 Delhi - 110036
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27731002
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL4 in this directory.
<b>CGL131</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Katewara (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Public Library, Gramin Choupal, Katewara Village, Delhi-110039
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27742326
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL4 in this directory.
<b>CGL132</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Narela (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Public Library, Opp. Police Station, Narela, Delhi-110040
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27284386
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL4 in this directory.

<b>CGL133</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Sangam Park (R.C.Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Public Library, Community Centre, Sangam Park, Delhi-110052
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27428430
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library, Main wide reference no. CGL4 in this directory
<b>CGL134</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Shakur Pur (R.C.Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Public Library, Community Centre, Near Samrat Cinema, Shakur Pur, Delhi-110034
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27153111
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library, Main wide reference no. CGL4 in this directory
<b>CGL135</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, New Police Line (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	New Police Line, GTB Nagar, Delhi, 110009
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27428340
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library, Main wide reference no. CGL4 in this directory
<b>CGL136</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Tri Nagar (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Building, Talab Road, Totaram Bazar, Tri Nagar, Delhi-110035
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27380749
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library, Main wide reference no. CGL in this directory
<b>CGL137</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science Library (LNJN NICFS)</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1972
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40+
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Shri Nikunj Kumar, ALIO
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Home Affairs Institutional Area, Sector - 3, Rohini Main Outer Ring Road New Delhi-110085
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27522564, 011-27521091 / Ext. 230
<i>Email/Website</i>	library.nicfs@nic.in ; www.mha/nic.in

## A-2 - State Government Libraries

<b>SGL38</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	21.06.1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	Composite Library S.W.C. Mangol Puri, Delhi-110083.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9899907220, 9899679339
<b>SGL39</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	20.07.1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines

<i>E-resources</i>	No
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	No
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Prem Nagar, New Delhi- 110086
<i>Phone No.</i>	8814881488

**SGL39** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

**Composite Library**

Between 2005 to 2010  
 Nil  
 No  
 Only Newspapers and Periodicals/  
 Magazines  
 No  
 No  
 No  
 Nil  
 15  
 No  
 Librarian Gr-II  
 Gurudwara Sri Guru Singh Sabha, G.T.B.  
 Nagar, Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009.  
 7982319428

**SGL40** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**Dr. Vijay Pal Memorial Library**

1975  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 7 Newspapers and 5 Magazines  
 Nil  
 No  
 300  
 Nil  
 25  
 No  
 Librarian

	<i>Address</i>	Plot No. 8, Local Shopping Centre, Block C7, Keshav Puram, New Delhi, Delhi 110035
	<i>Phone No.</i>	7419628456
<b>SGL41</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>MCD Community Centre Hardayal Library</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Block D, Pocket 2, Sector 18, Rohini, Delhi, 110089
	<i>Phone No.</i>	098101 16177
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL42</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 9</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Community Centre, Near Mother Dairy, Rampura, Delhi -110035
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL43</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 12</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Community Centre, Possangipur, Village Near Telephone Exchange, Janakpuri New Delhi-110008
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL44</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 4</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Community Centre, Talab Road, Tri Nagar, New Delhi 110035
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL45</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 15</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Community Centre, Rohini Sector13, New Delhi-110085
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory

<b>SGL46</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 16</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Community Centre, U & V Block, Near Jaspal Kaur Public School, Shalimar Bagh, New Delhi-110088
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL47</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hindi Prachar Kendra Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1983
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	250
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	District Jail, Rohini, Sec- 19, Delhi - 110085
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9013208498
<b>SGL48</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Mahadev Bhai Desai Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	400
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Harijan Sevak Sangh, Kingsway Camp, PO: Harijan Sevak Sangh, Delhi-110009
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27652113

<b>SGL49</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Palika Pustakalaya NDMC Housing Complex</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to All
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.300.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35-40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Sector-11, Rohini Delhi-110085
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-27571443

### ***A-3- Academic Libraries***

<b>AL46</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Aditi Mahavidyalaya Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1994
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes (list available in website)
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes (list available in website)
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	The bonafide students and staff members have right to access the library
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	200
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	University Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Aditi Mahavidyalaya, Auchandi Road, Delhi - 110039
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-2752741, 011-27751317
	<i>Email/Website</i>	info@aditi.du.ac.in
<b>AL47</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Bhim Rao Ambedkar College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1991
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on college website
	<i>E-resources</i>	N-List, DULS, DL0L

	<i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Koha Library and Management Software Students, teachers and non-teaching staff Nil 100 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  College Librarian Main Wazirabad Road Yamuna Vihar Delhi - 110094 011-22814126 info@drbrambedkarcollege.ac.in; www.brambedkarcollege.org
<b>AL48</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i>  <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Central Library, Delhi Technology University</b> 1941 15 Departmental Libraries Nil Yes, available on college website Yes, available on college website Koha Library and Management Software  Students, teachers and non-teaching staff Nil 200 Yes Librarian Delhi Technology University, Shahbad Daulatpur, Main Bawana Road Delhi - 110042 011-27871022 rkshukla@dce.edu; www.dce.edu
<b>AL49</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i>	<b>Keshav Mahavidyalaya Library, University of Delhi</b> 1994 Nil Nil Yes available on the college website Yes available on the college website e-Granthalaya Students and faculty members

	<i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Nil 800 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available College Librarian Keshav Mahavidyalaya, H-4-5 zone, Road no. 43, Pitampura Near Rani Bagh, Sainik Vihar, Delhi-110034 011-27018805 kalindisampark@kalindi.du.ac.in ;
<b>AL50</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Lakshmi Bai College Library (For women)</b>  1965 1 Nil 2 journal N-LIST, DELNET Koha Library and Management Software 3500 Nil 120 Yes Professional Assistant Lakshmibai College, Ashok Vihar, Phase III, Delhi-110052 011-27308598 tanujakumari@lb.du.ac.in, lakshmibaicollege@yahoo.co.in ; www.lbc.du.ac.in
<b>AL51</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i>	<b>Lakshmibai College Library, University of Delhi</b>  1965 1 Nil 2 N-list and DELNET Koha Library and Management Software 3500

	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	120
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Lakshmibai College, Ashok Vihar, Phase 3, Delhi-110052
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9873581930
	<i>Email/Website</i>	tanujakumar@ld.du.ac.in
<b>AL52</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	56
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	1428
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	218
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies, PSP Area-iv, Dr. K N Katju Marg Sector 16 Rohini Delhi-110089
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-21700284
	<i>Email/Website</i>	cbs@sscbsdu.ac.in ; www.sscbs.du.ac.in
<b>AL53</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1984
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	27 newspapers, 35 journals and magazines (Indian as well as foreign) on variety of subjects
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	NETTLIB
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

	<i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Librarian Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce, Near T.V.Tower Pitampura, Delhi-110088 011-27321528, 011-27321109 sggscc@rediffmail.com ; www.sggscc.ac.in
<b>AL54</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E - Resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Contact Details</i> <i>Phone No</i> <i>Email</i>	<b>Swami Shaddhananda College Library, University of Delhi</b> 1967 Nil Nil Yes available on the website Yes available on the website Soul Student and faculty members Nil 120 Yes, common conference hall College Librarian Swami Shradhanand College, University of Delhi, Alipur, New Delhi-110036 (University of Delhi) 27206533, 27206722, 27207533, 27202278 librarian@ss.du.ac.in, sharon_niti@yahoo.com
<b>AL55</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Swami Vivekananda Library</b> 1972 Nil Nil Yes, 13 Subscribed No NETTLIB 5000 Rs.375/- Per Student 140 No Library In-charge Satyawati College, University of Delhi, Ashok Vihar, Phase III, delhi-110052 011-27219570, 9310363484 librarian@satyawati.du.ac.in; www.satyawati.du.ac.in





NORTH EAST DELHI





## NORTH EAST DELHI

### A-1 : Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL138</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Seelam Pur (R.C.Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	D.D.A Community Centre, Seelam Pur, Delhi-110053
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22827750
	<i>For more details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL4 in this directory.
<b>CGL139</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Pollution Control Board Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1974
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Shri G Ganesh, Scientist 'D'
	<i>Address</i>	Parivesh Bhawan, East Arjun Nagar Delhi-110032
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22305792, 22303717
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ganesh.cpcb@nic.in, www.cpcb.nic.in

### A-2 : State Government Libraries

<b>SGL50</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	10.07.1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15-20

	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II.
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Partap Nagar, Delhi-110093
	<i>Phone No.</i>	8700786127, 9899567393, 9968263388
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not available
<b>SGL51</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 25</b>
	<i>Address</i>	X-Block, Nayagaon, Brahampuri, Shahdara, New Delhi, Delhi-110053
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL52</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Palika Pustakalaya, Multi- purpose Hall</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to All
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.300.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30-35
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Kaka Nagar, New Delhi-110032
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23386446

### ***A-3 : Academics Libraries***

<b>AL56</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Amar Jyoti Institute of Physiotherapy</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	6
	<i>E-resources</i>	Availabe on website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil

<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common Conference Hall
<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
<i>Address for Communication</i>	Karkardooma, Vikas Marg, Delhi, INDIA 110092
<i>Phone No.</i>	+91 22379827, 22375512
<i>Email/Website</i>	info@ajipt.org

#### **A-4 : Other Libraries**

<b>OL12</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>British Council Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1948
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8 Branches across India
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	2000 E-Journals from JSTOR, 15,000+ from ProQuest Central and access 3,00,000+ resources on EBSCO.
	<i>E-resources</i>	3000+ E-Magazines and 8,000+ e-newspapers from across 100 countries
	<i>Library Software</i>	CLIO, MyLoft
	<i>Total Membership</i>	
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Individual 2200 per year, Family membership: 4200 for 1 year
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Manager
	<i>Address</i>	British High Commission, 17 Kastruba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23711401, 011-23710717
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Indialibraries@britishcouncil.org, delhi.library@in.britishcouncil.org, www.library.britishcouncilonline.org.in







## SHAHADARA

### A-1 - Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL140</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Shahdara (Zonal Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Public Library, Near Anaj Mandi, Farsh Bazar, Shahdara Delhi 110032
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22384137, 011-22302103
	<i>For More Details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.
<b>CGL141</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Yojna Vihar (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Yojna Vihar Housing Society, Yojna Vihar, Delhi-110092
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22384137, 011-22302103
	<i>For More Details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

### A-2 : State Government Libraries

<b>SGL53</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	06.12.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15-20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Mukesh Nagar, Shahdara, Delhi-110032
	<i>Phone No.</i>	8851875103, 9013402035
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

### A-3 : Acedemics Libraries

<b>AL57</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Vivekananda Mahila College Library (Shahdara)</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1970
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students & Faculty Members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	180
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi University, Vivek Vihar, Delhi- 110005
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22150100
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@vivekanand.du.ac.in





## WEST DELHI

### A-1 - Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL142</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1978
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	50
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	BOUND VOLUMES OF JOURNALS 575
	<i>E-resources</i>	WAN in the Library as well as via LAN and it can be also access through DELNET.
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Grathalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Staff and Visitor
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.500.00/Nil per year.
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50 Approx
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Department of Ayush Ministry of Health and Family Welfare 61-65 Institutional Area Opp. D Block Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-28520846
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ccrumlibrary01@gmail.com / ccrumlibrary@gmail.com
<b>CGL143</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Jwala Puri (R.C.Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Nagar Nigam, North Zone, Ward No. 42, Opp. DTC Depot, Jawal Puri, 110087
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25259365
	<i>For More Details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

**CGL144 Name of the Library**
**National Institute of Public Co-operation  
and Child Development Documentation  
Centre on Women and Children Library**

<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1966
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, staff and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Director
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Women and Child Development 5, Siri Institutional Area Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26963002, 011-26963204, 011- 26969010 Ext. 118
<i>Email/Website</i>	nipccd@starith.net ; www.nipccd.nic.in/resources

**CGL145 Name of the Library**
**Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan Library**

<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1970
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35-40
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer

*Address* Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources Development, 56 - 57, Industrial Area, Janakpuri, Pankha Road,  
*Phone No.* 011-28524993, 011-28524995, 011-28521994, 011-28524995, 011-28520977, Ext. 212  
*Email/Website* rss@del3vsnl.net.in, rsk@nda.vsnl.net.in ; www.sanakrit.nic.in

## A-2 - State Government Libraries

<b>SGL54</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	11.01.1986
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15-20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Tilak Vihar, P.O. Tilak Nagar, New Delhi-110018.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9968014694
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL55</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Between 1986 to 1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No

	<i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Librarian Gr-II DDA Market Complex, 1040, Shivaji Enclave, Vishal Enclave, New Delhi-110027. 9818948181 Not Available
<b>SGL56</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> Between 2010 to 2011 Nil No Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines No No No Nil 20-25 No Librarian Gr-II Old Age Home, Pratap Nagar, Hari Nagar, New Delhi-110064. 9818786776 Not Available
<b>SGL57</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> Between 2010 to 2011 Nil No Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines No No No Nil 15-20 No Library Assistant Old Age Home, Hari Nagar, Behind DDU New Delhi-110064 9910357797, 9891485302 Not Available

<b>SGL58</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> Between 2010 to 2011 Nil No Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines No No No Nil 25-30 No Librarian Gr-II Old Age Home, Subhash Nagar, Hari Enclave, Hari Nagar, New Delhi - 110027  Phone No. 9999178803 Email/Website Not Available
<b>SGL58</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> 19.11.1987 Nil No Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines No No No Nil 35-40 No Librarian Gr-II DDA Community Centre, Sultan Puri, Delhi-110041. 9212444735 Not Available
<b>SGL59</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	<b>Composite Library</b> Between 1986 to 1988 Nil No

	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	D.C. Relief Camp, Jwala Puri, Delhi 110041
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9968979178, 9213956712
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL60</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Between 1986-1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	Composite Library-cum- Punjabi Typing Centre, Vishnu Garden, New Delhi-110018
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9250668209, 8527837226, 7217752798
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL61</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Dr. Ambedkar Mission Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2007
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No

	<i>Total Membership</i>	300
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Basti Vikas Kendra, D-1 Block, J.J. Colony, New Delhi-110059
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9999051041
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL62</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 5</b>
	<i>Address</i>	S570, Block J, Shyam Nagar, Vishnu Garden, Delhi – 110018
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL63</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 14</b>
	<i>Address</i>	West Rajouri Garden Branch No. 14 MCD, Manoranjan Kendrya, J Block Near, Gurudwra, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi - 110027
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL64</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 28</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Swami Shradhanand Community, Centre, Ist Floor, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi - 110027
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL65</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 10</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Zonal Officer, IInd Floor Karamura, New Delhi - 110015
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory

### A-3- Academic Libraries

<b>AL58</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Bharati college Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1971
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on website
	<i>Library Software</i>	MGRM software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and staff members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Bharati college, C-4 Janakpuri, New Delhi - 110058
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-43273000
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principalbc@gmail.com
<b>AL59</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Bharti Vidyapeeth University Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1999
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, 71 journals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Yes
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Scholars, Faculty Members and Staff members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	-
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Bharati Vidyapeeth Educational Complex A-4, Paschim Vihar, Rohtak Road (NH 10)
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25278444, 011-25278443
	<i>Email/Website</i>	coedelhi@bharativedyapeeth.edu
<b>AL60</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1982
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	25
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	178
	<i>E-resources</i>	8 Databases
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	6000 Approx
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	270
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Maharaja Surajmal, C-4, Janakpuri, New
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9971079829
	<i>Email/Website</i>	reetuverma@msit.in,
<b>AL61</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Sanskrit University Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1970
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	28000 (old and unique collection)
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	-
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Research Scholars, Faculty members and Staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil for above
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50 members
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	56-57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-28524993, 011-28521994
	<i>Email/Website</i>	library@csu.co.in
<b>AL62</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>College of Engineering Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1999
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	55 Approx
	<i>E-resources</i>	YES
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Teachers, non teaching staff and faculty

	<i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Nil 50 Approx; Yes, Conference Hall Librarian Bharati Vidyapeeth Educational Complex, A-4, Paschim Vihar, Rohtak Road (NH 10) New Delhi-110 063 011-25258637 upasana.yadav@bharativedyapeeth.edu ; www.bvcoend.ac.in/library.asp
<b>AL63</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Deen Dayal Upadhyay College Library, University of Delhi</b> 1990 Nil Nil 68 Yes, available on website Koha Library and Management Software Students, teachers and non-teaching staff Nil 220 Yes College Librarian Deen Dayal Upadhyay College, Shivaji marg, Karampura New Delhi -110015 011-25099380 dduclibrary@gmail.com; www.dducollege.du.ac.in
<b>AL64</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	<b>Deen Dayal Upadhyay College Library, University of Delhi</b> 1990 Nil Yes Yes Yes Nil Students & Faculty Members Nil 220 Yes



	<p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p>Librarian</p> <p>Sector-3, Dwarka , New Delhi-110078</p> <p>011-45063987</p> <p>principaldducollege@ddu.du.ac.in</p>
<b>AL65</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i></p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i></p> <p><i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i></p> <p><i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p><b>Guru Nanak Institute of Management Library</b></p> <p>1996</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>48 journals, 8 magazine, and 663 numbers of E-books, 457 CD's with various national and international journals.</p> <p>DELNET and NDL (National Digital Library)</p> <p>Koha Library and Management Software</p> <p>Students, Teachers, non teaching staff and Faculty</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>50</p> <p>Yes, Conference Hall</p> <p>Librarian</p> <p>Guru Nanak Institute of Management, G-8 Area, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110064</p> <p>011-25223235</p> <p>gtbitlibrary@gmail.com ; www.gtbit.org</p>
<b>AL66</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b></p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i></p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i></p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i></p> <p><i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i></p>	<p><b>Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Library, University of Delhi</b></p> <p>1987</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>Yes, available on the college website</p> <p>Yes, available on the college website</p> <p>Vidya</p> <p>Students and faculty members</p> <p>Nil</p> <p>60</p>

	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education and Sports, B Block, Vikas Puri New Delhi – 110018
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@igipess.du.ac.in, igipess@bol.net.in ; www.igipess.com
<b>AL67</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Management Education and Research Institute Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1994
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	No
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Teaching and Non-teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil for Students, Teaching and Non-
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	53-54, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, Opposite D Block, New Delhi - 110058
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-40554679
	<i>Email/Website</i>	meribs@meri.edu.in; www.meri.edu.in
<b>AL68</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Rajdhani College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian

	<i>Address</i>	Mahatma Gandhi Marg Raja Garden, Ring road, New Delhi-110015
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25930752, M: 9210710506
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@rajdhani.du.ac.in ;
<b>AL69</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Rastriya Ayurvedic Vidyapeeth Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Faculty members and Staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30 members
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Ms. Deepa Sood, Assistant Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Dhanvantari Bhavan, Road No.66, Punjabi Bagh (West), New Delhi - 110 026
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25229753, 011-25228548,
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ravidyapeethdelhi@gmail.com, publication-ravdl@gov.in
<b>AL70</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shivaji College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1961
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	6150 Journals
	<i>E-resources</i>	DULS, NLIST & DELNET
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Teaching staff, students and non-teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100-120
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Shivaji College, Ring road, Raja Garden, New Delhi-110027
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25446484, 011-25109078
	<i>Email/Website</i>	shivajicollege@gmail.com ; www.shivajicollege.ac.in

<b>AL71</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College Library (For women), University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1969
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	60
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50-60
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	The Auditorium is fully air-conditioned and has a seating capacity of approx. 1200 students.
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College, Punjabi Bagh (West) road No.57, New Delhi-110026
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25224499
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@spm.du.ac.in ; www.spmcollege.edu.com



EAST DELHI





## EAST DELHI

### A-1- Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL146</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Electronics Limited Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1974
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library & Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	G-2 Ground Floor, Pragati Deep Building, Plot no. 8, District Centre, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi - 110092
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011 2352 6836
	<i>Email/Website</i>	<a href="https://www.celindia.co.in/">https://www.celindia.co.in/</a>
<b>CGL147</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Yojna Vihar (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Public Library, Yojna Vihar, Housing Society, Delhi 110092
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22146456
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.
<b>CGL148</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Vigyan Vihar (Sub-Branch)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Adjacent to RWA Society, Office, Near Raghunath Mandir, Vigyan Vihar, Delhi- 110092
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22146458
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

<b>CGL149</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Kalyan Puri (R.C.Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Community Centre, Block No-1, Kalyan Puri, Delhi-110091
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-21200934
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.
<b>CGL150</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Public Library, Nand Nagari (R.C.Library)</b>
	<i>Address</i>	M.C.D. Community Centre, Block-4, Nand Nagari, Delhi-110093
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22137750
	<i>For More details</i>	Delhi Public Library Main vide reference no. CGL20 in this directory.

## A-2 : State Government Libraries

<b>SGL66</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	30.10.1986
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Sunder Nagri, Near Nand Nagri, Delhi-110093
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9069503460, 9211386909
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL67</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Library and Information Centre</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1993
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	JSTOR and other important resources

*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

Nil for students, doctors, professionals and  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library and Information Officer  
 Institute of Human Behaviour & Allied  
 Sciences, Post Box No.9520, Dilshad  
 Garden, Near G.T.B Hospital, New Delhi-  
 110095  
 011-25586492, 011-22583056, Ext. 236  
 ihbaslibrary@rediffmail.com ;  
 www.ihbas.delhi.gov.in

**SGL68**    **Name of the Library**  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Sarvajanik Pustakalay Library**  
 2007  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 3 Newspaper and 2 Magazine  
 Nil  
 No  
 400  
 Nil  
 35  
 No  
 Librarian  
 Astha Prayas, Vivek Vihar Police Station,  
 New Delhi 110095  
 9818159750  
 Not Available

### A-3- Academic Libraries

**AL72**    **Name of the Library**  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*

**Amar Jyoti Research Rehabilitation Centre**  
 1981  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 06 journals (3 international & 3 national)  
  
 Nil

	<i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i> <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Students and staff members Nil 35 No Librarian Karkardooma, Vikas Marg Delhi - 110092 011-22375205, 011-46866200 info@amarjyotirehab.org ; umatuli3@gmail.com amarjoti@del2.vsnl.net.in; www.amarjyotirehab.org
<b>AL73</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Maharaja Agrasen college Library</b> 1994 Nil Nil 16 newspaper 30 maganize Yes, available on the college website Alice Students and faculty members Nil 120 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available College Librarian Maharaja Agrasen college, Pocket IV, Phase I Mayur Vihar, Delhi-110091 011-22716039 info@macdu.com ; www.macdu.com
<b>AL74</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i>	<b>Maharishi Valmiki College of Education Library, University of Delhi</b> 1995 Nil Nil 10 Magazines and 5 Newspapers DELNET Koha Library and Management Software Students and faculty members Nil 80-90

	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available College Librarian Maharishi Valmiki College of Education, Geeta Colony, Delhi-110031 011-22520543 mvcoe@yahoo.com ; www.du.ac.in/college
<b>AL75</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Shaheed Rajguru College of Applied Sciences Library (for Women), University of Delhi</b> 1989 Nil Nil Yes, available on the college website Yes, available on the college website Koha Library and Management Software Students, Teachers and non teaching staff Nil 200 Yes College Librarian Shaheed Rajguru College of Applied Sciences for Women, Vasundhara Enclave, Delhi-110096 011-22623502/03, M: 9899105233 projesroy@hotmail.com, projesroy@gmail.com
<b>AL76</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i>	<b>Shyam Lal College Evening Library, University of Delhi</b> 1969 Nil Nil 16 N-list DELNET and through GH Delhi LIBWARE ( NET-LIB) 1231 Nil 100

	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Shyam Lal College Evening, Main G T Road, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22324863
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@shyamlale.du.ac.in ;
<b>AL77</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shyam Lal College Library (Evening classes)</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1969
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	16
	<i>E-resources</i>	N-LIST and THROUGH DELHI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SYSTEM
	<i>Library Software</i>	LIBWARE ( NET-LIB)
	<i>Total Membership</i>	1231
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Shyam Lal College, Main G.T. Road, Shahdara, Delhi -110032
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22324883
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@shyamlale.du.ac.in;
<b>AL78</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shyam Lal College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	33
	<i>E-resources</i>	Through N- List, DELNET and through Delhi University Library System
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	973
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	200
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian

	<i>Address</i>	Shyam Lal College, G.T. Road Shahadara, Delhi-110032
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22324086
	<i>Email/Website</i>	slcm@shyamlal.du.ac.in, slclibrary@shyamlal.du.ac.in; www.slc.du.ac.in
<b>AL79</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shyam Lal College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	33
	<i>E-resources</i>	N-list DELNET and through GH Delhi
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	973
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	200
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Shyam Lal College, Main G T Road, Shahdara, Delhi- 110032
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-22324086
	<i>Email/Website</i>	slcm@shyamlal.du.ac.in, slcmlibrary@shyamlal.du.ac.in ; www.sic.du.ac.in
<b>AL80</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>UCMS College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1972
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	74
	<i>E-resources</i>	1 Database and 2 Online Journals. Further, library has accessed to 235+ e-journals and Access Medicine Database subscribed by National Medical Library under ERMED consortium.
	<i>Library Software</i>	NO
	<i>Total Membership</i>	2000 approximately
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil

<i>Seating Capacity</i>	300 Approximately
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	University College of Medical Sciences (University of Delhi), Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110095
<i>Phone No.</i>	22582972-74 Extension: 212
<i>Email/Website</i>	library@ucms.ac.in; <a href="https://www.ucms.ac.in/">https://www.ucms.ac.in/</a>



SOUTH WEST DELHI





## SOUTH WEST DELHI

### A-1 - Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL151</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1985
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1 main library & 16 branches
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes ; In addition to that list of Publications available on website as pdf
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	3rd Floor, NCUI Building 3, Siri Institutional Area, August Kranti Marg, (Opp. Asiad Village), New Delhi - 110 016
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-41486013/20863919/20867008
	<i>Email/Website</i>	headq@apeda.gov.in ; www.apeda.com
<b>CGL152</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Air Headquarters Reference and Technical Library Directorate of Education</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1950
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Ministry of Defence West Block 6 R.K.  
Puram, New Delhi - 110066  
011-23010231 / 7909  
career.iaf.nic.in

**CGL153** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**All India Council for Technical Education Library**

1945  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Nil  
Koha Library and Management Software  
All the staff  
Nil  
10 persons capacity  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Adviser-I(Administration)  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Basant Kunj, New  
Delhi 110070  
011-29581350  
lib@aicte-india.org

**CGL154** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Art Reference Library and Documentation Centre**

1954  
02 (Mumbai and Bengalure)  
Nil  
Nil  
ngmaindia.gov.in, ngma\_bangaluru.asp  
LIBMAN  
Staff, Visitor and Reader  
Nil  
Seating capacity approx - 80, No separate  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
National Gallery Modern Art, Ministry of  
Culture, Jaipur House. India Gate  
New Delhi-110023  
011-23382835, 2338887  
ruchisinghbaoni.ngma@gmail.com

**CGL155 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Bureau of Police Research and Development (BPRD Library)**

1970  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 24,000 volumes of books and periodicals receive 43 current periodicals.  
 Yes  
 Nil  
 All the staff  
 Nil  
 30 persons  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Director  
 Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs , Mahipalpur, New Delhi, Delhi 110037  
 011-24365002/ Ext 257  
 dg@bprd.nic.in

**CGL156 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Central (Education) Hindi Directorate Library**

1952  
 Nil  
 Available  
 56,860 books in Hindi, English and other Indian and Foreign Languages  
 NIC (e-Granthalaya)  
 Library database of NIC (e-Granthalaya)  
 This library is for the staff  
 Nil  
 Reading room available  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library Information Assistant  
 Department of Education Ministry of Human Resource Development West Block 7 , Wing 1 R.K. Puram, Sector-1 New Delhi. 110066  
 011-26732427  
 cea@nde.vsnl.nt.in ;

**CGL157 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Central Board of Irrigation and Power Library**

1927  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Libsys  
 All the officers and staff  
 Journal subscription fees available on  
 30  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Power Malcha Marg, Chanakya  
 Puri New Delhi-110021  
 011-26875017, 26870117, 24102437 / Ext.  
 154  
 arti@cbip.org, cbip@cbip.org ;  
 www.cbip.org/library

**CGL158 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Central Electricity Authority Library**

2003  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Nil  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 40  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Power 4th Floor, Sewa Bhavan,  
 West Block-2 Wing-3 R.K. Puram, New  
 Delhi-110066  
 011-36732427  
 cea@nde.vsnl.net.in ; www.cea.nic.in

**CGL159 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*

**Central Institute of Educational**

Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes

<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff, Faculty members and students
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library & Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110016
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26864801-10
<i>Email/Website</i>	ciet.library@gmail.com

**CGL160 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Central Pension Accounting Office  
Library**

1990  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes  
No  
All the Staff and Officers  
Nil  
20  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Senior Accounts Officer  
Controller General of Accounts Department  
of Expenditure Ministry of Finance Trikut-  
2 Bhikaji Kama Place R.K. Puram,  
New Delhi-110066  
011-26174456 Library, 26174438 Ext. 202  
www.cpao.nic.in

**CGL161 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*

**Central Social Welfare Board (CSWB)  
Library**

1953  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
E-Newsletters Available  
Koha Library and Management Software  
All the Staff and Officers  
Nil  
20  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Durgabai Deshmukh Samaj Kalyan Bhavan B-12 Tara Tricen, Qutab Institutional Area Hauz Khas, South of IIT New Delhi- 110016
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26865474, 011-26851336, 011-
<i>Email/Website</i>	info-cswb@nic.in
<b>CGL162</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Central Soil and Materials Research Station (CSMRS) Library and Documentation Centre</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1981
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Available and 8700 printed books including 1500 Hindi books, 2520 standards, 1413 technical reports and 1234 bound volumes of journals as on date
<i>E-resources</i>	ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal, Magazine of Concrete Research, Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering
<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the staff and Researchers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Nil
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Central Soil and Materials Research Station, Department of Water Resources, River Development and Ganga Rejuvenation, Ministry of Jal Shakti, Government of India, Olof Palme Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi- 110016
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26967985, 26961894, 26967905
<i>Email/Website</i>	director-csmrs@nic.in ,
<b>CGL163</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Central Vigilance Commission Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software

<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Assistant
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Home Affairs Satarkta Bhavan, A Block, General Pool Office Complex, INA New Delhi-110023
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24651010, 011-24616286, 24600280
<i>Email/Website</i>	vigilance@hub.nic.in ; www.cvnic.in

<b>CGL164</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Water Commission Library and</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1965
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	It has a collection of more than one lakh books and two and a half lakhs periodicals/journals, newsletters, bulletins & reports etc.
	<i>E-resources</i>	Available
	<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	1603
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Water Resources Ground Floor, Library Building, Opp. West Block 3 R.K. Puram New Delhi-110066
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26107891, 011-26105827, EPABX-
	<i>Email/Website</i>	cmanoff@nicewc.delhi.nic.in ;
<b>CGL165</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Centre for Air Power Studies Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2006
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

*Journal Subscription*

The Library houses about 10,000 volumes on Air Power, Environment, Terrorism, International Relations, National Security and Defence Related Issues. It receives about sixty five periodicals (National and International) through subscriptions, gifts and in exchange. Of these the academic periodicals are bound annually and preserved for reference. The Library continued to provide services using various network resources, including the services offered by DELNET (Developing Library Network). Scholars can search Delnet online database and can borrow books on Available

*E-resources*

Libsys

*Library Software*

*Total Membership*

Membership of the library is confined to the members of CAPS

*Membership Fees*

Nil

*Seating Capacity*

20 persons

*Auditorium / Conference*

Conference Room upto 60 persons seating capacity ; Air Force Auditorium is used for National and International seminars  
Officer-in-Charge of Library (Generally one retired Air Force Officer)/Librarian  
Ministry of Defence P-284, Arjan Path, Subroto Park New Delhi-110010  
011-25699130, 32, 09810260682  
capsnetlibry@gmail.com

*Head of the Library*

*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**CGL166** *Name of the Library*

**Centre for Cultural Resources and Training Library (CCRT)**

*Year of Establishment*

1979

*Total No. of Branch*

Nil

*Rare Manuscripts*

Nil

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	3,000 books, and 200 CDs/DVDs on various facets of Indian Culture and The library facilitated the study of daily newspapers in Hindi and English language and a total of 36 leading magazines of weekly, fortnightly, bi-monthly, quarterly, half-yearly and yearly period and a total of Through DELNET (Developing Library
<i>E-resources</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Library Software</i>	CCRT staff and participant teachers of various training programmes are the main users of the library. The library is allowed to be referred by bonafide research scholars, university students, academicians, fellowship holders and artists.
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	10 persons capacity
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Deputy Director
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Ministry of Culture 15 A, Sector 7
<i>Address</i>	Pappankalan, Dwarka, New Delhi-110075
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25088212 (Library), 25088630, Ext. 38, 011 25309300
<i>Email/Website</i>	dir.ccrt@nic.in
<b>CGL167 Name of the Library</b>	<b>Centre for Development of Telematics (C - Dot)</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1984
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	30
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	Total staff
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	10 persons capacity
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Technical Expert as the in charge of Library
<i>Address</i>	C- Dot Campus, Mandi Road Chattarpur, Mehrauli, New Delhi-110030
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26802856, 26598262, 08800092682,
<i>Email/Website</i>	lib.del@cdot.in

<b>CGL168</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Centre for Policy Research Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1973
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Dharma Marg, Chanakya Puri. New Delhi-110021
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011 26115273-76 (4 Lines)
	<i>Email/Website</i>	cprindia@cprindia.org
<b>CGL169</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Computer Centre Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1999
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes ; Along with that Directory Search Available
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	10
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Department of Statistics Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation East Block 10 R.K. Puram New Delhi-110066
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26103956/59
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.mospi.gov.in/cc_test/htm
<b>CGL170</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Controller General of Defence Accounts Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1950
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Ulan Batar Road, Palam, Delhi Cantt - 110010
<i>Phone No.</i>	(011): 25665555,25665556,25666665,25666666
<i>Email/Website</i>	cgda@nic.in
<b>CGL171 <i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>DDGIT Army Headquarters GS Branch Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1965
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes ; In addition to that publication column available on website
<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Senior Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Defence West Block - 3 R.K. Puram New Delhi-110066
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26173215, 011-26175473, 011-26100487, 26196220
<i>Email/Website</i>	dir-recruiting6-mod@nic.in
<b>CGL172 <i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Department of Atomic Energy Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1954
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	16 current Journals
<i>E-resources</i>	1684 power project documents, 93 CD-ROMS,4 video cassetes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software

<i>Total Membership</i>	238 registered users
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	60
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Atomic Mineral Division West Block VII Wing-7, 2nd Floor Sector 1-R. K. Puram New Delhi - 110066
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26101821
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.dac.gov.in

**CGL173 *Name of the Library***

**Department of Personnel and Training  
Division Library**

<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1970
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	120
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Librarian
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances & Pensions Block IV, 2nd Floor, Room No. 205 Old JNU Campus New Mehrauli Road New Delhi - 110067
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26109049, Ext. 45
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.persmin.nic.in

**CGL174 *Name of the Library***

**Department of Science and Technology  
Library**

<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1971
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	110National/ international scientific and technical journals
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil

*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

75  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library Scientist  
 Ministry of Science and Technology,  
 Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road,  
 New Delhi - 110016  
 011-26590246, 011-26590542/ Lib. 011-  
 26590343, 011-26960074  
 dsti-o@nic.in ; www.dst.gov.in

**CGL175 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**DGQA General Library**

1869  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 25 Journal 50 Newspapers  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 Staff and Visitor  
 Nil  
 35  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 DG Quality Assurance (DGQA), HQ  
 DGQA, Defence Offices Complex,  
 'B' Block, Africa Avenue,  
 Sarojini Nagar Post New Delhi-110023  
 011-23015179  
<https://www.dgqadefence.gov.in/>

**CGL176 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**Directorate General of Armed Forces  
 Medical Services Technical Library**

1948  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 30  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer

<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Defence 4th Floor, Army Hospital (Research and Referral) Delhi Cantonment Near Dhaura kuan New Delhi - 110010
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25693673
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.mod.gov.in
<b>CGL177</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Directorate General of Defence Estates Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1924
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	90
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Defence Raksha Sampada Bhavan Delhi Cantt. New Domestic Airport Palam Road, New Delhi - 110010
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25674989/ Library, 011-25674993
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>CGL178</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Directorate General of National Cadet Corps (NCC) Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1987
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	60
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Defence West Block - 4, R.K. Puram Sector 1 New Delhi - 110066
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26184404, 011-26103934
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.nccindia.nic.in

**CGL179 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Directorate of Naval Design Submarine Design Group Library (DND/SDG)**

1934  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 70  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Defence West Block V, Annexe  
 2 R.k. Puram. New Delhi - 110066  
 011-26106120 Ext. 257  
 sailor@navy.gov.in

**CGL180 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Indian Council of Agriculture Research Library (ICAR)**

1929  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
  
 Staff and faculty members  
 Nil  
 50-60  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Information System Officer  
 Ministry of Defence 2nd Floor, west Block  
 v R.K. puram New Delhi - 110066  
 011-26101735 Ext. 57  
 info@iari.res.in

**CGL181 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*

**Indian Council of World Affairs Library**

1955  
 Nil  
 Rare Books (10 thousand, year 1727 onwards)

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	42 Journals subscribed and 107 Journals under Project MUSE, JSTOR
<i>E-resources</i>	DELNET
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff, students and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.500.00 per annum, Lending membership Fee Rs. 2800.00
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes Commom Conference Hall
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Exter-l Affairs Sapru House, Barakhamba Road New Delhi - 110029
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23359159, 011-23317246/49 Ext. 211
<i>Email/Website</i>	chhayasharma@icma.in ; www.icwa.in
<b>CGL182</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Indian Institue of Mass Communication Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1965
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	82
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, 418 person can seat
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting JNU New Campus Aru- Asaf Ali Road New Delhi - 110067
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26741395, 011-26742920, 011-26741352
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.iimc.nic.in
<b>CGL183</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Indian Institute of Foreign Trade Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1963
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	800
<i>E-resources</i>	Bloomberg Database, DELNET, EBSCO

*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

No  
 -  
 Rs. 25,000  
 40  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Deputy Librarian  
 Department of Commerce Ministry of  
 Commerce and Industry IIFT Bhavan B -  
 21 Qutub Institutio-I Area South of IIT  
 New Delhi - 110030  
 011-26965124, 011-26965051, 011-  
 26866563/ Library  
 iift@iift.ac.in, bpankti@iift.ac.in,  
 iift@giasdol.vsnl.net.in ; www.iift.edu

**CGL184** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*

*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Institute for Defence Studies and  
 Analysis Library**

1965  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 350 Current Journals and 32 Newspapers  
 Nil  
 On-line Public Access Catalogue  
 -  
 Life time Subscription 6000/Nil Members  
 Rs.750/year, Associalte Member  
 Rs.500/year  
 48(Approx.)  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Librarian cum Information Officer  
 Ministry of Defence No. 1, Development  
 Enclave Adjacent to USI Rao Tula Ram  
 Marg Delhi cantt. New Delhi - 110010  
 011-26717983  
 idsa.library@gmail.com ;  
 www.idsa.in/Library

**CGL185** *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*

**Institute of Secretariat Training and  
 Management Library**

1960  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 50

<i>E-resources</i>	4
<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya 4.0
<i>Total Membership</i>	950
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Deputy Director
<i>Address</i>	Institute of Secretariat Training & Management, Department of Personnel and Training (DoP&T), (An ISO 9001:2015 Institution), Library Block, JNU Campus (OLD), Olof Palme Marg, New Delhi - 110067
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26103394
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.istm.gov.in
<b>CGL186</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Library cum Documentation Centre</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1957
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Children's literature in 43 Indian and 32 foreign languages
<i>E-resources</i>	OPAC (e-Granthalaya) DELNET
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	Reader- One may become member of library by paying Rs. 100/- as one time membership fee and Rs. 500/- as refundable security deposit. Visitor- Free temporary membership
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.100.00
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50+
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library-cum-Documentation Officer
<i>Address</i>	National Book Trust of India, Department of Education Ministry of Human Resource Development Nehru Bhawan, 5 Institutional Area Vasant Kunj Phase II New Delhi-110070
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26707789, 26707859, 26121726; 08826610174
<i>Email/Website</i>	E-mail: nccl@nbtindia.gov.in / nccl.nbtindia@gmail.com

**CGL187** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
  
*Email/Website*

**Narcotics Control Bureau Library**  
1986  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes, available on website  
Nil  
All staffs and officers  
Nil  
20  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Department of Revenue Ministry of  
Finance West Block - 1 , Wing 5 Sector -1  
R. K. Puram New Delhi-110066  
011-2618153, 011-2681805, 011-  
26183528/137  
www.narcoticsindia.nic.in

**CGL188** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Co-operative Development Corporation Library**  
1963  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Libsys  
Student, Staff and faculty members  
Nil  
40-45  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Department of Agriculture and Co-  
operation Ministry of Agriculture 4, Siri  
Institutional Area August Kranti Marg  
Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016  
011-26961935, 011-26962478, 011-  
mail.nede.in ; www.ncdc.nic.in

**CGL189 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Crime Records Bureau (Training Division) Library**

1986  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 No  
 Faculty members  
 Nil  
 25-30  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Home Affairs East Block 7/9,  
 Sector 1 R. K. Puram New Delhi-110066  
 011-26172324, 011-26105353  
 ncrb@giasdl.ol.vsnl.net.in ;

**CGL190 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Documentation Centre & Library**

1977  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 37  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 TROODON  
 1325  
 Nil  
 50  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Senior Documentation Officer  
 Department of Family Welfare Ministry of  
 Health and family Welfare New Mehrauli  
 Road, Munirka New Delhi-110067  
 011-26165959, 011-26107773 / Ext. 155  
 www.mohfw.nic.in, www.nihfw.org

**CGL191 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*

**National Highway Authority of India Library**

1988  
 Nil

<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	National Highway Authority of India, G 5&6, Sector-10, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 075
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-25074100, 25074200
<i>Email/Website</i>	library@nhai.org

**CGL192 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Institute of Fashion Technology  
Library/Resource Centre**

1986  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 e-Granthalaya  
 Students, faculty members and Staff  
 Nil  
 35-40  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Director  
 Ministry of Textiles NIFT Campus, Haus  
 Khas Near Gulmohar Park Opp. Uphar  
 Cinema, New Delhi-110016  
 011-26542004, 011-26542150/51  
 nrc.ho@nift.ac.in ; www.nift.ac.in

**CGL193 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*

**National Institute of Immunology  
Library**

1982  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Koha Library and Management Software

*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

faculty members  
 Nil  
 30-40  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Documentation Officer  
 Department of Bio-Technology Ministry of  
 Science and Technology J N U Complex,  
 Aruna Asaf Ali Marg New Delhi-110067  
 011-26717109  
 library@nii.ac.in ; www.nii.res.in

**CGL194 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Institute of Malaria Research  
 Library (ICMR)**

1977  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 e-Granthalaya  
 faculty members  
 Nil  
 30-35  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Scientist  
 (Formerly Malaria Research Centre) NIMR  
 Library Ministry of Health and Family  
 Welfare Sector -8, Dwarka, New Delhi-  
 110077  
 011-25307410  
 library.nimr@gmail.com,  
 prashid.lis@gmail.com

**CGL195 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*

**National Institute of Public Finance and  
 Policy (NIPFP) Library**

1976  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Libsys  
 Faculty members

<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Senior Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Women and Child Development 18/2 Sansad Vihar Marg Special Institutional Area (Near J N U) Haus Khas, New Delhi-110067
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26563421, 011-26569780, 011-
<i>Email/Website</i>	schidambaram@nipfp.org.in ;
<b>CGL196</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>National Medical Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	15
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	242 high quality online e-journals are presently purchased from 5 leading publishers: British Medical Journal Publishing, Cambridge University Press, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Oxford University Press, John Wiley (NML-ERMED)
<i>E-resources</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Library Software</i>	Doctor, Reader and Staff
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	100+
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Director
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Directorate General of Health Services
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare AIIMS Campus, Ansari Nagar Post Bag No.3 Ring Road New Delhi-110029
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26589085, 011-26589128
<i>Email/Website</i>	anjanachattopadhyay@yahoo.com, nmldghs@bol.net.in, nml@delnet.ren.nic.in ; https://www.irmed.in/
<b>CGL197</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>National Science Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1963
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	4 (Print)
<i>E-resources</i>	11
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	3
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs. 1000 to Rs. 50000/Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	72
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Sh Sanjay Burde (Sr. Principal Scientist)
<i>Address</i>	Head, National Science Library, CSIR-NIScPR, 14 Satsang Vihar Marg, New
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26517565, 26863759
<i>Email/Website</i>	nsl@niscpr.res.in

<b>CGL198</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Survey of India Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1902
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	15 Magazine and 6 News paper
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Survey of India Library
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-45
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Directorate of Survey and (Air) Delhi Geospatial Data Centre Department of Science and Technology Ministry of science and Technology West Block IV, Wing 4 R.k. Puran New Delhi - 110066
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26107795, 011-26107030
	<i>Email/Website</i>	dsa@nda.vsnl.net.in ; www.surveyofindia.gov.in

## A-2 : State Government Libraries

<b>SGL69</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Between 1986 to 1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No

	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Pillanji Village, Near Sarojini Nagar, New Delhi-110023
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9911380667
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL70</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Between 1986 to 1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	JJ Colony, Kusumpur Pahari, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110022.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9818345570
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL71</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Development Authority Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1957
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspaper and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libman
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Only for DDA Staff

	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Urban Development C-2 / 3rd Floor Vikas Sadan, INA, New Delhi-110023
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24690431, 011-24621069, Ext. 2563,
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL72</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 27</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Community Centre, Ground Floor, Hauz Khas, E-Block Market New Delhi - 110016
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL73</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 23</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Primary School, Mehrauli Dargah Mehrali, New Delhi - 110030
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL74</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>New Indian Educational &amp; Social Development Society Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspaper and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	250
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	258, Pocket- 10, Nasirpur, Dwarka, New Delhi-110045
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9313786947
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

<b>SGL75</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>North-West Motibagh Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Ndmc, Moti Bagh, New Delhi-110021
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23346658
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL76</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Palika Pustakalaya, North West</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to All
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.300.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30-40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Moti Bagh, New Delhi-110021
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26110794
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available
<b>SGL77</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Palika Pustakalaya, ULLAS Bhawan</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website

<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to All
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.300.00
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	Laxmi Bai Nagar, New Delhi-110023
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26115658
<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

<b>SGL78</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shankara Vidya Kendra Public Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1965
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	150
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Paschimi Marg, Near C Block Market, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9911666688
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Not Available

### ***A-3- Academic Libraries***

<b>AL81</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1959
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on Website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on Website
	<i>Library Software</i>	SOUL
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and staff members

	<i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Nil 35 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>	Professional Assistant Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College Library, Dhaula Kuan, New Delhi - 110021
	<i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	011-24113436 www.arsdcollege.ac.in principal.arsdcollege@gmail.com
<b>AL82</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>	<b>Aditya Institute of Technology Library</b> 1994 Nil Nil Yes Yes No Students & Faculty Members Nil 30-35 yes Library & Information Officer 107/9, Kishan Garh, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110070, (Near Gaushala Mandir) 011-26125195, 011-26121328, +91- 9315592415 ait.newdelhi@gmail.com, info.aitnewdelhi @gmail.com, https://aitdelhi.in/
<b>AL83</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	<b>Aryabhatta College Library</b> 1973 Nil No 10000 aprx. Yes available on website SOUL Students and faculty members Nil 60 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

*Head of the Library*  
*Address for Communication*

Phone No.  
Email/Website

College Librarian  
Aryabhatta College, Benito Juarez Road,  
New Delhi-110021, India.  
011-24110490  
admin@aryabhattachcollege.ac.in  
principal@aryabhattachcollege.ac.in

<b>AL84</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>
	<i>E-resources</i>
	<i>Library Software</i>
	<i>Total Membership</i>
	<i>Membership Fees</i>
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>
	<i>Head of the Library</i>
	<i>Address</i>

Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Email/Website \_\_\_\_\_

**Bhagini Nivedita College for Women Library**  
1993  
9  
Nil  
44 in print  
6000 via Nlist programme Infflibnet Libsys  
2000 approx  
Rs.200/-  
70  
Yes  
Librarian  
Bhagini Vivedita College, University of  
Delhi, Near Najafgarh, New Delhi-110043

88267898509  
kdsharma850@gmail.com,  
bnc.kair@gmail.com;  
[www.bhagininiveditacollege.in](http://www.bhagininiveditacollege.in)

**AL85**      *Name of the Library*

*Year of Establishment*

*Total No. of Branch*

*Rare Manuscripts*

*Journal Subscription*

*E-resources*

*Library Software*

*Total Membership*

*Membership Fees*

**Bhagini Nivedita College Library,**  
**University of Delhi**  
1993  
09 streams comprising of wide variety of  
subjects ,majour as well as minor.  
Nil  
44 in print mode,and 6000 in electronic  
mode  
6000 e\_resources via Nlist programme  
INFlibnet , UGC. Duls e\_resources by  
means of login Id Nd passward,Bnc Opac  
availability.  
Libsys  
2000 approx  
Rs.200/-

70  
Yes  
Dr. Kunti sharma.(Librarian)  
Bhagini Nivedita college, University of  
Delhi.Near Najafgarh.New Delhi 110043  
8826789850  
kdsharma850@gmail.com;  
www.bhagininiveditacollege.in

*Address* Institute of Home Economics, F - 4, Hauz  
Khas Enclave Behind Laxman Public  
School New Delhi – 110016  
*Phone No.* 011- 46018108  
*Email/Website* principal@ihe.du.ac.in; www.ihe-du.com

<b>AL88</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> Central Library, NSUT</p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i> 1983</p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i> Nil</p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i> Nil</p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i> 60 magazines 20 newspaper</p> <p><i>E-resources</i> Yes, available on the college website</p> <p><i>Library Software</i> e-Granthalaya</p> <p><i>Total Membership</i> Students and faculty members</p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i> Nil</p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i> 200-250</p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i> Yes</p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i> College Librarian</p> <p><i>Address</i> Netaji Subhash Institute of Technology, Azad Hind Fauj Marg Sector-3, Dwarka (Pappankalan) New Delhi-110078</p> <p><i>Phone No.</i> 011-25099018</p> <p><i>Email/Website</i> academic@nsut.ac.in ; www.nsut.ac.in</p>
<b>AL89</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> Delhi College of Arts and Commerce Library, University of Delhi</p> <p><i>Year of Establishment</i> 1987</p> <p><i>Total No. of Branch</i> Nil</p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i> Nil</p> <p><i>Journal Subscription</i> 13 Newspapers and 23 Journals/ N-LIST, INFLIBNET</p> <p><i>E-resources</i> Koha Library and Management Software</p> <p><i>Library Software</i> Students, teachers and non-teaching staff</p> <p><i>Total Membership</i> Nil</p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i> Nil</p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i> 25</p> <p><i>Auditorium / Conference</i> Yes, Common; Conference Hall available</p> <p><i>Head of the Library</i> Librarian</p> <p><i>Address</i> Delhi College of Arts and Commerce, Netaji Nagar, New Delhi - 110023</p> <p><i>Phone No.</i> 011-24109821</p> <p><i>Email/Website</i> principaldcac@gmail.com; www.dcac.du.acin</p>

<b>AL90</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i>  <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Dr. B.B. Dikshit Library (AIIMS)</b> 1956 1 Main & 7 Branches Nil 788 List of subscribed journals for Online 2013, 1167 (Documents in Digital Form) Available & 590 List of Online Journal Libsys Doctors, Students and staff members Nil 300 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Chief Librarian Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Safdarjung Enclave, Aurbindo Marg, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi – 110 029 011-26588500/Library, 011-26593312, 011- 26588437 Ext. 4595 bbdikshitlibrary@aiimsedu; www.aiims.edu/aims/library/libraryhtml.
<b>AL91</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i>   <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i>    <i>Membership Fees</i>   <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i>	<b>IIFT Library</b> 1963 3 Nil 76 journals with complete online cataloguing, the IIFT Library 1,03,407 resources that comprises 76,422 book/CDs-volumes, 17581 bound periodicals, and 255 periodicals / Journals. Koha Library and Management Software Staff, Participants of different training courses conducted by IIFT. Research scholars, Faculty, Retired IIFT officers, Alumni participants Students and teaching staff ( Free) and Fee for External/ Individual Users Rs. 5000/ 40 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Assistant Librarian

	<i>Address</i>	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi 110
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-39147383, 011-39147200, Extn, 833
	<i>Email/Website</i>	E-mail: assttlibrarian@iift.ac.in
<b>AL92</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Central Library, IIT</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1961
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	34
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	71468
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	10000
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	1000
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Nabi Hasan (Librarian)
	<i>Address</i>	Librarian & Head, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi - 110016
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26591451
	<i>Email/Website</i>	hodlibrary@admin.iitd.ac.in, <a href="https://library.iitd.ac.in">https://library.iitd.ac.in</a>
<b>AL93</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Indian Statistical Institute Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1974
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	ISI Kolkata Central Library, ISI Bangalore Centre Library
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Current Journals: 278, Electronic Journals: 550
	<i>E-resources</i>	RemoteXs link to ISI E-resources
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All staff of ISI and faculty member
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	7, S, J.S. Sansanwal Maerg Katwaria Sarai Bus Stop, New Delhi- 110016
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011- 4149 3975
	<i>Email/Website</i>	library@isib.ac.in ; <a href="http://www.isid.ac.in">www.isid.ac.in</a>

<b>AL94</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1986
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	J-Gate Plus, JSTOR, Nature, Oxford University Press, Project Muse, Springer, Taylor and Francis
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Faculty members and non teaching staff, Consultant / Researcher (M.Phil. & Ph.D.), Retired IGNOU staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Teachers and non teaching staff free, Consultant/Researcher (M.Phil. & Ph.D.) Refundable security deposit of Rs. 5000/-, Retired IGNOU staff Refundable security deposit Rs. 3000/-
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), Maidan Garhi, New Delhi - 110068
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-29532797
	<i>Email/Website</i>	sudhirarora@ignou.ac.in ; www.ignou.ac.in
<b>AL95</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Institute of Public Health and Hygiene Library (IPHH)</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1932
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	107 subscribed journals, 25 complimentary journals.
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, researchers and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

: 182 :

<p><i>Seating Capacity</i>  <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i>  <i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i>  <i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p>264          Yes, Common; Conference Hall available          College Librarian          Jesus and Mary College, Chanakyapuri,          Bapu Dham, New Delhi - 110021          011-26110041/108, 011-26875800          librarian@jmc.ac.in; www.jmcdelhi.com</p>
<p><b>AL98</b></p> <p><i>Name of the Library</i>  <i>Year of Establishment</i>  <i>Total No. of Branch</i>  <i>Rare Manuscripts</i>  <i>Journal Subscription</i></p> <p><i>E-resources</i>  <i>Library Software</i>  <i>Total Membership</i></p> <p><i>Membership Fees</i></p> <p><i>Seating Capacity</i>  <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i>  <i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i>  <i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p><b>Library and Documentation Division</b>          1961          Nil          Nil          Yes, 25,000 bound periodicals, 200          subscribed periodicals which includes          Foreign Journal, Newspaper, Magazines          Yes, J-STOR, E-Pathasala, NROER          Koha Library and Management Software          Students, Scholars, Faculty Members,          External Members and Institutional          members          Rs.2000/- for External Members and          Rs.5,000/- for Institutional membership          150          Yes          Head, LDD          NIE Library, NCERT, Sri Aurobindo Marg,          New Delhi-110 016          011-26863154; 011-26961745          dldi.ncert@gmail.com</p>
<p><b>AL99</b></p> <p><i>Name of the Library</i>  <i>Year of Establishment</i>  <i>Total No. of Branch</i></p> <p><i>Rare Manuscripts</i>  <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i>  <i>Total Membership</i></p>	<p><b>Library and Documentation Division</b>  <b>(Erstwhile DLDI)</b>          1967          We have RIEs in different regions like:          Ajmer, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Shillong          Nil          58          JSTOR database and online journals with          print journals          Libsys          1447</p>

	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Casual membership- Nil, External membership-2000/-Institutional membership-5000/-, Special membership-40
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Seminar room is available
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Prof. iShipra Vaidya, In charge Head, LDD
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	LDD,NIE,NCERT, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-16
	<i>Address</i>	
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26592317
	<i>Email/Website</i>	library-nic@ncert.nic.in; <a href="http://ncert.nic.in/ncert/index.html">http://ncert.nic.in/ncert/index.html</a>
<b>AL100</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Maitreyi College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1967
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	150
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	55
	<i>E-resources</i>	6000+
	<i>Library Software</i>	SOUL
	<i>Total Membership</i>	3397
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	150
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	1
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Maitreyi College, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110 021
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9311331437
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@maitreyi.du.ac.in
<b>AL101</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Moti lal Nehru College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	104 titles 19 newspaper
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	NETTLIB
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty member
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100-120
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available



	<p><i>Head of the Library</i>  <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i>  <i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p>College Librarian          Moti Lal Nehru College, Benito Juarez Road, New Delhi-110021          011-24112604          principal@mlnc.du.ac.in</p>
<b>AL102</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i>  <i>Total No. of Branch</i>  <i>Rare Manuscripts</i>  <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i>  <i>Library Software</i>  <i>Total Membership</i>  <i>Membership Fees</i>  <i>Seating Capacity</i>  <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i>  <i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i>  <i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p><b>Nehru Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital Library</b>          1989          Nil          Nil          7 Current journals international and Yes, available on the college website          NETTLIB          Students, faculty members and researchers          Nil          100-120          Yes, Common; Conference Hall available          Library Officer          Nehru Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, B Block Defence Colony New Delhi-110024          011-24334225, 011-42264228          principalnhmc@gmail.com          www.nhmc.delhi.gmc.in</p>
<b>AL103</b>	<p><b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i>  <i>Total No. of Branch</i>  <i>Rare Manuscripts</i>  <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i></p> <p><i>Library Software</i>  <i>Total Membership</i>  <i>Membership Fees</i>  <i>Seating Capacity</i>  <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i></p>	<p><b>Ramanujan College Library</b>          1958          Nil          Few rare books are available          1          6000+ Journals and 1,99,500+ ebooks through NLIST and more than 1,00 000 through DULS          Koha Library and Management Software          3001          Rs. 600/-          100          No          Librarian</p>

<i>Address</i>	Ramanujan College, University of Delhi, CR Park, H- Block, Kalkaji, New Delhi- 110019
<i>Phone No.</i>	011 26430192
<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@ramanujan.du.ac.in, ramanujancollege2010@gmail.com
<b>AL104</b>	<b>Name of the Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	120
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
<i>Address</i>	Ram lal Anand College, Benito Juarez Road, New Delhi-110021
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24112557
<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@rla.du.ac.in ; www.rlacollege.ac.in
<b>AL105</b>	<b>Name of the Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1973
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	3 Branches, 19 Department and 27 Colleges located in South Delhi
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes (list available in website)
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes (list available in website)
<i>Library Software</i>	
<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, research scholars, faculty
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	350
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Deputy Librarian

	<i>Address</i>	South Delhi Campus, Benito Juarez Road, Delhi - 110021
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-2411 0221, 011-2411 2231
	<i>Email/Website</i>	librarian@south.du.ac.in
<b>AL106</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Sri Venkateswara College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	22513
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	23 Subscribed Journals 31 magazines 16
	<i>E-resources</i>	N-LIST
	<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Teachers, Students and non teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Conference Hall
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Sri Venkateswara College, Benito Juarez road, Dhaula Kuan, New Delhi-110021
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24118590, 011-24112196
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@svc.ac.in ; www.svcollege.net
<b>AL107</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>TERI University Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1998
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes (information available in website)
	<i>E-resources</i>	BCL, DELNET, DU, IIT, JNU
	<i>Library Software</i>	
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Research Scholars, Faculty members and staff members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	45-50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Shri Ratan Kumar Jha, Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	10, Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-71800222
	<i>Email/Website</i>	registrar@terisas.ac.in

#### A-4 : Other Libraries

<b>OL12</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Japan Foundation Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2007
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information Available on the Website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information Available on the Website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library & Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	1158
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs. 300/- For one year
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	52
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Sangam Kumari, Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	A-13, Green Park, Aurobindo Marg, New
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-46065769, 011-45588698
	<i>Email/Website</i>	nd_library@jpf.go.jp www.nd.jpf.go.jp/librart/introductiion
<b>OL13</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>National Technical Research Organisation (NTRO) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2004
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Information restricted
	<i>Library Software</i>	Information restricted
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Information restricted
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Information restricted
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Information restricted
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Information restricted
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Block No. 3, Old JNU Campus, Opposite Ber Sarai Market, New Delhi 110067
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26736100, 011-26736172
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Information restricted



SOUTH EAST DELHI





## SOUTH EAST DELHI

### A-2 : State Government Libraries

<b>SGL79</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 13</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Community Centre, Raja Garden, Near Bali Nagar, New Delhi West Sarita, Vihar 110076
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL80</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Lal Bhadur Shastri Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1966
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Mangzines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	300
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Cultural Centre, 2nd Floor, Vikaspuri, Lajpat Nagar, Delhi 110024
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-29842191
	<i>Email/Website</i>	

### A-3 : Academics Libraries

<b>SGL81</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Holy Family College of Nursing Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1956
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil

<p><i>Seating Capacity</i>  <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i>  <i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i>  <i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p>20          Yes, Common - Conference Hall available          College Librarian          Holy Family College of Nursing Library,          Okhla Rd, Okhla, New Delhi, Delhi          011-26913225          hfcon@hollyfamilyhospitaldelhi.org</p>
<p><b>SGL82</b>    <b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i>  <i>Total No. of Branch</i>  <i>Rare Manuscripts</i>  <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i>  <i>Library Software</i>  <i>Total Membership</i>  <i>Membership Fees</i>  <i>Seating Capacity</i>  <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i>  <i>Address</i></p> <p><i>Phone No.</i>  <i>Email/Website</i></p>	<p><b>Library &amp; Information Centre</b>          2008          Nil          Nil          yes, Available on the website          Yes, Available on the website          Koha          Students and faculty members          Nil          40-50          Yes          Librarian          Indraprastha Institute of Information          Technology, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase          III, near Govind Puri Metro Station, New          Delhi, Delhi 110020, India          +91-11-26907510 or 26907513.          library@iiitd.ac.in or rajendra@iiitd.ac.in          https://library.iiitd.edu.in/</p>
<p><b>SGL83</b>    <b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i>  <i>Total No. of Branch</i>  <i>Rare Manuscripts</i>  <i>Journal Subscription</i>  <i>E-resources</i>  <i>Library Software</i>  <i>Total Membership</i>  <i>Membership Fees</i>  <i>Seating Capacity</i>  <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i>  <i>Address</i></p>	<p><b>Pharmacy Library Hamdard University</b>          1970          Nil          NIL          Yes available on website          Yes available on website          Libsys          400          NIL          20          Yes common conference hall          University Librarian          Mehrauli - Badarpur Road, Near Batra          Hospital, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi.</p>

	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26059688 extn.5800 & 5801
	<i>Email/Website</i>	mshoaib@jamiahamdard.ac.in
<b>SGL84</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Purushottam Das Tandon Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1962
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	NIL
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes available on website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes available on website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	400
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	NIL
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes common conference hall
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Lajpat Bhawan, Lajpat Nagar-IV, New Delhi-110024
	<i>Phone No.</i>	7419897620
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@aryabhattachcollege.ac.in





SOUTH DELHI





## SOUTH DELHI

### A-1 - Central Government Libraries

<b>CGL199</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>All India Institute of Ayurveda (AIIA) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2015
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Available on the Website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Available on the Website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Dr. Kamini Dhima, Chaiman & Library
	<i>Address</i>	Mathura Road, Gautham Puri, Sarita Vihar, Delhi 110076
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26950401/402
	<i>Email/Website</i>	Central-library@aiis.gov.in
<b>CGL200</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Bharat Aluminium Company Limited (BALCO) Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2000
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	2
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
	<i>Library Software</i>	E-granthalaya
	<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30-40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Library and Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Aluminium Sadan, Core - 6, Scope Office
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-49166200, 011-24360091
	<i>Email/Website</i>	north.aluminium@vedanta.co.in

**CGL201 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. (BHEL)  
BHEL Library**

1964  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the officers and staff  
 Nil  
 30  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Heavy Industries and Public  
 Enterprises BHEL House. SIRI Fort  
 011-66337410, 011-66337000  
 www.bhel.com

**CGL202 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*  
  
*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Building Materials and Technology  
Promotion Council Library**

1990  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
<https://bmtpc.org/Default.aspx>  
 Nil  
 All the officers and staff  
 Nil  
 30  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library Officer  
 Ministry of Urban Development core 5 A,  
 1st Floor, India Habitat Centre Lodhi Road  
 New Delhi- 110003  
 91-11-24636705, 24638097  
[info@bmtpc.org](mailto:info@bmtpc.org)

**CGL203 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*

**Bureau of Civil Aviation Security  
(BCAS) Library**

1987  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes

<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the officers and staff
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Director
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Civil Aviation A Wing 1st, 2nd, 3rd Floors, Janpath Bhavan, Janpath, New Delhi-110001
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-23738395
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.bcasindia.gov.in

**CGL204 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Cement Corporation of India Ltd Library**

1966  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Nil  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 25  
 Yes  
 Library & Information Officer  
 Core -5, Scope Complex 7- Lodhi Road  
 New Delhi 110003  
 011-24360158  
 cmd@cciltld.in

**CGL205 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*

**Central Bureau of Investigation Library**

1941  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Nil  
 All the staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 40

*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Department of Personnel Ministry of Home  
 Affairs Block - 4, 6th Floor CGO Complex  
 Lodhi Road New Delhi-110003  
 011-24360422 Ext. 2514  
[www.cbi.gov.in/cbi.nic.in](http://www.cbi.gov.in/cbi.nic.in)

**CGL206 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Central Industrial Security Force Library**

1969  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Nil  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 30  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Department of Internal Security (States and  
 Home) Ministry of Home Affairs 13 CGO  
 Complex Lodhi Road New Delhi-110003  
 011-24307769, EPABX 011-24362531  
[www.cisf.nic.in/cisf.gov.in](http://www.cisf.nic.in/cisf.gov.in)

**CGL207 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**Central Reserve Police Force Library**

1949  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Pdf Journal Available  
 E- Library Available  
 Nil  
 All the personnel  
 Nil  
 35  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer

<i>Address</i>	Directorate General (Admin 4) (CRPF) Department of Internal Security (States and Home) Ministry of Home Affairs Block 1, CGO Complex Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24364884, 011-24360868, 011-24360236/ Ext. 391 Library
<i>Email/Website</i>	igadm@crpf.nic.in, crpf.gov.in/e-
<b>CGL208</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Central Road Research Institute Documentation Centre &amp; Library Service (DLS)</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1952
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Technical Officer
<i>Address</i>	Constituent Units of CSIR Ministry of Road Transport and Highways Delhi-Mathura Road , P O, CRRI New Delhi-01126848917, 26312412, 26832173 director.crri@nic.in, www.crriidomgov.in
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>CGL209</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Central Translation Bureau Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1971
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	e-tools available on website
<i>Library Software</i>	Nil
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the staff
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Director

<i>Address</i>	Department of Official Language Ministry of Home Affairs 8th Floor, Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex Lodhi Road New Delhi-110003
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24362988/ Library 011-24362298, 011-24361852,
<i>Email/Website</i>	directb-dol@nic.in
<b>CGL210</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Centre for Science and Environment Resource Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1980
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and Visitors
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20 persons
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Coordinator, Library
<i>Address</i>	(Environment Documentation Research and Training) Ministry of Environment and Forests 41, Tughlakabad Institutional Area, New Delhi-110062
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-29955124-125, 011-29956110, 011-40616000
<i>Email/Website</i>	kiran@cseindia.org ; www.cseindia.org
<b>CGL211</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Comptroller and Auditor General of India library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1857 , Article 148 of the Constitution of India
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1 main + 30 other
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Nil
<i>E-resources</i>	Digital Archival Library
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

*Head of the Library  
Address*

*Phone No.  
Email/Website*

Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Office of the Comptroller and Auditor  
General of India Pocket-9 Deen Dayal  
Upadhyay Marg New Delhi-110024  
011-23509600/450/425  
cagoffice@cag.gov.in

**CGL212 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment  
Total No. of Branch  
Rare Manuscripts  
Journal Subscription  
E-resources  
Library Software  
Total Membership  
Membership Fees  
Seating Capacity  
Auditorium / Conference  
Head of the Library  
Address*

*Phone No.  
Email/Website*

**Competition Commission of India  
Library**

2003  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes, Available on the Website  
Yes, Available on the Website  
e-Granthalaya  
All the Staff and Officers  
Nil  
20-25  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Director  
Competition Commission of India, 9th  
floor, office block-1, Kidwai Nagar(East),  
011-24664867: 011-24664875  
library@cci.gov.in

**CGL213 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment  
Total No. of Branch  
Rare Manuscripts  
Journal Subscription  
E-resources  
Library Software  
Total Membership  
Membership Fees  
Seating Capacity  
Auditorium / Conference  
Head of the Library  
Address*

*Phone No.  
Email/Website*

**CSIR-Institute of Genomics &  
Integrative Biology South Campus Library**

1977  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes, available  
Yes, available  
No  
Staff, Faculty members and students  
Nil  
30  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Scientist  
Mathura Road, Opp: Sukhdev Vihar Bus  
Depot, New Delhi 110025  
011-29879487, 29879488

**CGL214 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**D G Border Security Force Library (Headquarter DGBSF)**

1965  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 E- book , BSF magazines  
 No  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 20  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Director  
 Department of Internal Security States  
 Ministry of Home Affairs Room No. 23,  
 Block 10 CGO Complex Lodhi Road, New  
 Delhi-110003  
 011-24361488, 011-24362361, 011-  
 24360922/348  
 bsfhq@bsf.nic.in ; www.bsf.gov.in

**CGL215 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*

*Email/Website*

**Delhi Doordarshan Kendra (Prasar Bharti) CPC Doordarshan News Book Library**

1954  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 e-Granthalaya  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 50  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library & Information Assistant  
 Ministry of Information and Broadcasting  
 Khelgaun, Asiad Village Complex, New  
 Delhi-110049  
 011-26493170 Ext. 5431  
 www.ddinda.gov.in

**CGL216 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Delhi Doordarshan Kendra (Prasar Bharti) CPC Doordarshan News D D India Library**

1954  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 e-Granthalaya  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 100  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library & Information Assistant  
 Ministry of Information and Broadcasting  
 Khelgaun, Asiad Village Complex, New Delhi-110049  
 011-26493170 Ext. 5416  
[www.ddinda.gov.in](http://www.ddinda.gov.in)

**CGL217 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Delhi Doordarshan Kendra (Prasar Bharti) DCPC Doordarshan News Video Library**

1954  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 e-Granthalaya  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 60  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Information and Broadcasting  
 Khelgaun Asiad Village Complex, New Delhi - 110049  
 011-26498936, 011-26499073  
<https://prasarbharati.gov.in/doordarshan/>

**CGL218 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*

**Department of Biotechnology Library**

1986  
 Nil  
 Nil

*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

International Journals on life sciences  
 Del.CON [DBT Electronic Library  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 80  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Ministry of Science and Technology ITBP  
 Building CGO complex, Block No. 2 8th  
 Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi - 110003  
 011-24362961, 011-24362363  
 www.dbtindia.nic.in

**CGL219 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Department of Public Enterprises Library**

1965  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers  
 Nil  
 80  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Library Assistant  
 Room No. 312, Block 14 CGO Complex  
 Lodhi Road New Delhi - 110003  
 011-24360318/Library: 011-24360601  
 www.dpe.nic.in

**CGL220 Name of the Library**

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*

**Directorate General of Indo-Tibetan Border Police Library**

1962  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes  
 Yes  
 Koha Library and Management Software  
 All the Staff and Officers

<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	70
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Inspector (Librarian)
<i>Address</i>	Department of Inter-I Security, (States and Home) Ministry of Home Affairs CGO Complex, Block - 2 Lodhi Road New Delhi - 110003 011-24362837 Ext. 259 www.itbpolice.nic.in
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	

**CGL221 *Name of the Library***

**Directorate of Forensic Science Library**

<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2009
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	All the Staff and Officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	60
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Documentation Assistant
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Home Affairs Block NO. 9, 8TH Floor CGO Complex, Lodhi Road New Delhi - 110003 011-24365834/24 dfsnewdelhi@Indiatimes.com ;
<i>Phone No.</i>	
<i>Email/Website</i>	

**CGL222 *Name of the Library***

**Geological Survey of India Library**

<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1st July, 1916
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	6 Branches all over India
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	116 volumes of the journal
<i>E-resources</i>	GSI OPAC
<i>Library Software</i>	Libsys
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and visitor
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil

<i>Seating Capacity</i>	65
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Officer
<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Mines, A Block 2nd Floor, Pushpa Bhavan, Madangir Road, New Delhi-110062
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-2905 3347
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.gsi.gov.in
<b>CGL223</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Indian Tourism Development Corporation Ltd Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1966
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on website
<i>Library Software</i>	No
<i>Total Membership</i>	all staffs and officers
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Assistant
<i>Address</i>	Department of Tourism, Ministry of Tourism, 6th floor, Scope Complex Core-8, Lodhi Road, Delhi - 110003
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24360303 / 417
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.tourism.gov.in / aboutus/itdc
<b>CGL224</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>Information and Documentation Centre Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1971
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	12 million journals
<i>E-resources</i>	20 lakh ebooks
<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to Indian and Foreign
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.1,000/- annual for Indians
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50

*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Department of Information Technology  
 Ministry of Communications and  
 Information Technology 4th Floor,  
 Electronic Niketan 6, CGO complex, Lodhi  
 Road, New delhi - 110003  
 011-24363091, 011-24301477  
 www.mit.gov.in

**CGL225** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Law Commission of India Library**  
 1955  
 Nil  
 Nil  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 Yes, Information available on the website  
 e-Granthalaya  
 Staff and faculty Members  
 Nil  
 30-40  
 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
 Assistant Library and Information Officer  
 Lok Nayak Bhawan, 4th Floor, B Wing,  
 Khan Market, New Delhi, Delhi 110003  
 23383165  
 lci-dla@nic.in ;  
 www.lawcommissionofindia.nic.in

**CGL226** *Name of the Library*  
*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**Library and Documentation Centre**  
 1938  
 Nil  
 Large collection of very old & rare  
 departmental Publication/Data like  
 10  
 13  
 E-granthalaya Ver.4  
 101  
 Nil  
 30  
 No  
 Head , Scientist-G (Publication)

*Address*

O/o The DGM, 4th Floor, Room No.410,  
Mausam Bhawan, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-  
110003

*Phone No.*

011-24344312, 01124344493

*Email/Website*

library.imd@imd.gov.in

**CGL227 *Name of the Library***

**Ministry of Earth Science Library**

*Year of Establishment*

1982

*Total No. of Branch*

Nil

*Rare Manuscripts*

Nil

*Journal Subscription*

129

*E-resources*

Yes

*Library Software*

Koha Library and Management Software,

*Total Membership*

All staffs and officers

*Membership Fees*

Nil

*Seating Capacity*

45

*Auditorium / Conference*

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

*Head of the Library*

Assistant Library and Information Officer

*Address*

Prithvi Bhawan, opposite India Habitat  
Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003

*Phone No.*

011-24669578

*Email/Website*

kr.hmoes.gov.in

**CGL228 *Name of the Library***

**Ministry of Environment Forest &  
Climate Change Library**

*Year of Establishment*

1985

*Total No. of Branch*

Nil

*Rare Manuscripts*

Nil

*Journal Subscription*

7000 and fourteen News papers

*E-resources*

Yes information available on the website

*Library Software*

e-Granthalaya

*Total Membership*

officials of the Ministry, external  
organizations (both governmental and non-  
governmental), research students etc.  
Research scholars from various  
organizations, institutions and other  
professional bodies visit the library for a  
variety of information required by them  
from time to time.

*Membership Fees*

Nil

*Seating Capacity*

40

*Auditorium / Conference*

Yes, Common; Conference Hall available

*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Indira Paryavaran Bhawan, Jor bagh, Ali  
ganj, Prithvi Wing, 7thFloor (Library) ,  
New Delhi-110003  
011-24367664 Int.: 5131  
sdnp@envfor.nic.in ; www.envfor.nic.in

**CGL229 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**Ministry of Food Processing Industries  
Library**

1988  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes  
Koha Library and Management Software  
All staffs and officers  
Nil  
30  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Library and Information Assistant  
Panchsheela Bhavan, Asiad Villge  
Complex Khelgaon Marg, Andrews Ganj  
New Delhi-110049  
011-26496504  
www.mofpi.nic.in

**CGL230 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**Ministry of New and Renewable Energy**

1992  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes  
Yes,available on website  
Koha Library and Management Software  
All staffs and officers  
Nil  
25  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Library Incharge

<i>Address</i>	(Previously Deptt. Of Non-Conventional Energy Sources) Block 14 CGO Complex Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24361298, 011-24360707, Ext. 2003
<i>Email/Website</i>	www.mnre.gov.in
<b>CGL231</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>National Informatics Centre (NIC)</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1977
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and faculty members
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40-50
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Mr. P K Upadhyay, Scientist F
<i>Address</i>	Department of Information Technology Ministry of Communications and Information Technology A Block, C G O Complex 4th Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi. 110003
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24360567, 011-24305481
<i>Email/Website</i>	niclib@nic
<b>CGL232</b> <i>Name of the Library</i>	<b>National Productivity Council Library</b>
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1958
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	45 current journals and Magazines
<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
<i>Library Software</i>	e-Granthalaya
<i>Total Membership</i>	Professionals/Research Scholars/Industry Professionals and Staff
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30-35
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Director

*Address* Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Utpadak Bhavan 5-6 Institutional Area  
Lodhi Road,  
New Delhi-110003  
*Phone No.* 011-24607306. 011-24690331/33, 011-24607371  
*Email/Website* npc@ren02.nic.in ; www.npcindia.gov.in,  
yk.yadav@npcindia.gov.in

**CGL233 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*  
*Address*

*Phone No.*  
*Email/Website*

**National Textile Corporation Ltd  
Library**

1968  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Nil  
Faculty members  
Nil  
25-30  
Yes, available on the website  
Assistant Library and Information Officer  
Ministry of Textiles Scope Complex, Core  
IV 77 Lodhi Road, Institutional Area New  
Delhi-110003  
011-24360101/2554, 011-24362447/48  
ntchqnd@del2vsnl.net.in ; www.ntcltd.in

**CGL234 *Name of the Library***

*Year of Establishment*  
*Total No. of Branch*  
*Rare Manuscripts*  
*Journal Subscription*  
*E-resources*  
*Library Software*  
*Total Membership*  
*Membership Fees*  
*Seating Capacity*  
*Auditorium / Conference*  
*Head of the Library*

**Staff Selection Commission Library**

1975  
Nil  
Nil  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Yes, Information available on the website  
Koha Library and Management Software  
faculty members  
Nil  
30-35  
Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  
Assistant Library and Information Officer

*Address* Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension, Room No. 20, 6th Floor, Block 12, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road,  
New Delhi – 110003  
*Phone No.* 011-24362225  
*Email/Website* www.ssc.nic.in

<b>CGL235</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Steel Authority of India Ltd Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1954
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes (information available on website)
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes (information available on website)
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Staff and Faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35-45
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Public Information Officer
	<i>Address</i>	Ministry of Steel, PBN No. 3049, ISPAT
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24300279, Lib. Ext. 501
	<i>Email/Website</i>	sailco@vsnl.com ; www.sail.co.in

### ***A-2 : State Government Libraries***

<b>SGL85</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	14.08.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30 – 40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, DDA Flats, Gobind Puri, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019
	<i>Phone No.</i>	8800160947

<b>SGL86</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	18.03.1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Kilokari, New Delhi-110014.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9810452822, 9910906396
<b>SGL87</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	07.11.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Sunlight Colony, New Delhi-110014.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9212267428
<b>SGL88</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	15.11.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No

	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20-25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Nizamuddin East, Delhi-110013.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9899321603
<b>SGL89</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	03.02.1987
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian Gr-II
	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Dakshin Puri, Near Virat Cinema, New Delhi-110062.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9871323144
<b>SGL90</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Composite Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	22.10.1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Only Newspapers and Periodicals/ Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	No
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	15-20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Assistant

	<i>Address</i>	DDA Community Centre, Garhi Village, Near East of Kailash, New Delhi-110024.
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9711913885
<b>SGL91</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 26</b>
	<i>Address</i>	Community Centre, Malviya Nagar, (Market) , New Delhi - 110017
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL92</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Hardayal Municipal Heritage Public Library, Branch No. 7</b>
	<i>Address</i>	MCD Community Centre, Begumpur, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi-110017
	<i>Phone No.</i>	
	<i>For more details</i>	Please see SGL15 in this directory
<b>SGL93</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Palika Pustakalaya, Central Park</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2011
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	8
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Periodicals
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, Information available on the website
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Open to All
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Rs.300.00
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	30-35
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-20819834
<b>SGL94</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Prayas JuveNile Aid Centre Society Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	7 Magazines and 5 Newspapers
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	NO
	<i>Total Membership</i>	300

<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	35-40
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	NO
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
<i>Address</i>	59, Tughlakabad Institutional Area, New
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-29955505

<b>SGL95</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>R.M.E &amp; Samudai Bal Vikas Society Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2000
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Newspapers and Magazines
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	150
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25-30
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Basti Vikas Kendra MCD, BIW Colony NTPC, Badarpur, New Delhi-110044
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9811553112

### ***A-3 : Academic Libraries***

<b>AL108</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Academic Staff College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes (All subscribed eresources of ZMI)
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Faculty members, participants from various colleges who attends Orientation Course and Refresher Courses, Staff members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library and Information Assistant
	<i>Address</i>	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26987582, 011-26987583
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ais@jmi.ac.in

<b>AL109</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Acharya Narendra Dev College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1991
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes (list available in website)
	<i>E-resources</i>	INFLIB-NET and DU library system provide online access to hundreds of
	<i>Library Software</i>	No
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, research scholars, faculty members, non-teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	350
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Officiating Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Acharya Narendra Dev College, Govind Puri, Kalkaji, New Delhi - 110019
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26293224
	<i>Email/Website</i>	principalandc@gmail.com; www.andccollege.du.ac
<b>AL110</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>College of Vocational Studies Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1972
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	31 journals and periodicals and 12 newspapers
	<i>E-resources</i>	INFLIBNET-NLIST
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, teachers and non-teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	20
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	College of Vocational Studies, Triveni, Sheikh Sarai, Phase II New Delhi - 110017
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011 29258544, 011 29258792
	<i>Email/Website</i>	cvs_1972@yahoo.com ; www.cvs.edu.in

<b>AL111</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Science and Research Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1979
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on Institute website
	<i>E-resources</i>	N-List
	<i>Library Software</i>	ProQuest
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, researchers and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Librarian
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Mr S.Sengupta
	<i>Address</i>	Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Science and Research, Pusp Vihar, Sector III, New Delhi –110017
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-29552039
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.dipsar.in; library@dpsru.edu.in
<b>AL112</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Deshbandhu College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1952
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on college website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	100
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji Main Rd, Block H, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26439565
	<i>Email/Website</i>	dbclibrary1@gmail.com

<b>AL113</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Dr Abid Husain Library &amp; Documentation Centre, MMAJ Academy of International Studies, JMI</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1988
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1 Branch
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	23 Journals (upto 2015)
	<i>E-resources</i>	Nil
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	140 (Teachers and students of the Academy of International Studies, JMI)
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50 persons
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Assistant Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	MMAJ Academy of International Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26987582/26981717 Ext. No
	<i>Email/Website</i>	ais@jmi.ac.in
<b>AL114</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Dr. Zakir Husain Central Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1922
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	All departmental libraries
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, list available at the University website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, list available at the University website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, scholars, faculty members, guest faulty, non-teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	500 members
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	University Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	University Librarian, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26984190, 011-26985364
	<i>Email/Website</i>	universitylibrarian@jmi.ac.in
<b>AL115</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Gargi College for Women Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1967
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	1
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	42

	<i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i> <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	UGC, INFLIBNET & DU NET LIB 500 Nil 70 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available Librarian Gargi College, Siri Fort Road, 9810449350 gargicollege@sify.com, babita.gaur@gargi.du.ac.in ; www.gargicollege.in
<b>AL116</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i> <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Gargi College for Women Library</b> 1967 1 No 42 UGC, INFLIBNET & DU NET LIB 500 Nil for Students, Faculty Members and 70 No Librarian Gargi College, Siri Fort Road, New Delhi - 9810449350 gargicollege@sify.com, babita.gaur@gargi.du.ac.in ; www.gargicollege.in
<b>AL117</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i>	<b>Hakim Mohammed Said Central Library</b>  1989 6 faculty library 113 Yes Yes (list available in website) Libsys

	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Research Scholars, Faculty Members and non-teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	250
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	University Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	University Library & Information System, Institute of Islamic Studies Building, Jamia Hamdard University Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26059688
	<i>Email/Website</i>	maprodhan@yahoo.co.in ;
<b>AL118</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>ISLRTC Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	2016
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	No
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, 11 journals
	<i>E-resources</i>	No
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	186
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	No
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	25
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Module No. 403-405, 4th Floor , NSIC Business Park, Okhla Industrial Estate, Delhi 110020
	<i>Phone No.</i>	9891169377
	<i>Email/Website</i>	lib-assistant@islrtc.nic.in; jyoti1608@gmail.com
<b>AL119</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Kamala Nehru College Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1964
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	No
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	No
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	70
	<i>E-resources</i>	Through University of Delhi
	<i>Library Software</i>	Netlib
	<i>Total Membership</i>	4000

	<i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	From student's fee 300 Yes Librarian Kamala Nehru College (University of Delhi), August Kranti Marg, New Delhi-110 049 9891942234 librarian@knc.du.ac.in
<b>AL120</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i>  <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>  <i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	<b>Kamla Nehru College Library, University of Delhi</b> 1964 Nil Nil 77 journals and 11 Daily Newspapers Yes available on the college website NETTLIB Students and faculty members Nil 300 Yes, Common; Conference Hall available  College Librarian Kamla Nehru College, Khel Gaon Marg, Siri fort road, New Delhi-110049 011-26494881 kamala.nehru-du@hotmail.com ; www.mamalanehrucollege.org
<b>AL121</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>  <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i>	<b>Lady Shri Ram College Library (For women)</b> 1956 Nil Nil Yes, available on the college website Yes, available on the college website Libsys Students and faculty members Nil 100-120

: 221 :

<i>Address</i>	P.G.D.A.V. College , Nehru Nagar Ring Road, New Delhi-110065
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26494881
<i>Email/Website</i>	garimagaur.srivastava@pgdav.du.ac.in
<b>AL124</b>	<b>P.G.D.A.V. College Library, University</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1957
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes ( Information available on the website)
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes ( Information available on the website)
<i>E-resources</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Library Software</i>	Students and faculty members
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	120-150
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Librarian
<i>Head of the Library</i>	P.G.D.A.V. College , Nehru Nagar, Ring road, New Delhi-110065
<i>Address</i>	011-29832092
<i>Phone No.</i>	pgdav@bol.net.in ; www.pgdav.du.ac.in
<i>Email/Website</i>	
<b>AL125</b>	<b>Rajkumari Amrit Kaur College of</b>
<i>Name of the Library</i>	1946
<i>Year of Establishment</i>	Nil
<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Yes, available on the college website
<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the college website
<i>E-resources</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
<i>Library Software</i>	Students and faculty members
<i>Total Membership</i>	Nil
<i>Membership Fees</i>	35-40
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	College Librarian
<i>Head of the Library</i>	Rajkumari Amrit Kaur college of Nursing, Ram Gidwani Marg Amar Colony, Lajpat Nagar-4 New Delhi-110049
<i>Address</i>	011-26435397. 011-26436788
<i>Phone No.</i>	www.rakcon.com
<i>Email/Website</i>	

<b>AL126</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Shaheed Bhagat Singh College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1967
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, available on the college website
	<i>Library Software</i>	Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students and faculty members
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	200
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes, Common; Conference Hall available
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Dr. Poonam Chaudhary, Associate
	<i>Address</i>	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College, Sheikh Sarai Phase II, New Delhi-110017
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-29250306
	<i>Email/Website</i>	sbscprincipal@gmail.com; www.sbsc.ac.in
<b>AL127</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Sri Aurobindo College Library(Evening Classes), University of College</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1984
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	6410
	<i>E-resources</i>	DULS, UGC Links for Online Learning
	<i>Library Software</i>	IFW Campus ERP 2.0
	<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Teachers and Non teaching staff
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Co-rence Hall
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	Sri Aurobindo College, Malviya Nagar,
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26692535
	<i>Email/Website</i>	sriurobindo@yahoo.com ;
<b>AL128</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Sri Aurobindo College Library, University of Delhi</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1972
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil

<i>Journal Subscription</i>	6410
<i>E-resources</i>	DULS, UGC Links for Online Learning
<i>Library Software</i>	IFW Campus ERP 2.0
<i>Total Membership</i>	Students, Teachers and non-teaching staff
<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil
<i>Seating Capacity</i>	40
<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	Yes
<i>Head of the Library</i>	College Librarian
<i>Address</i>	Sri Aurobindo College, Malviya Nagar,
<i>Phone No.</i>	011-26691096, 011-26692986
<i>Email/Website</i>	principal@aurobindo.du.ac.in ; www. www.aurobindo.du.ac.in

#### **A-4 : Other Libraries**

<b>OL14</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>All India Management Association Library &amp; Information Centre</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1957
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	No, tied with 67 management colleges
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	Yes, information available in Official
	<i>E-resources</i>	Yes, information available in Official
	<i>Library Software</i>	
	<i>Total Membership</i>	38000
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Annual Rs.1003.00 for Students; Rs.3800.00 for Member
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	50
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Library Manager
	<i>Address</i>	Management House 14, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24608507/329
	<i>Email/Website</i>	lib@aima-ind.org; https://apps.aima.in/aima_library/index.aspx
<b>OL15</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Art Reference Library</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1962
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	166 magazines, academic journals, and national and international newspapers.
	<i>E-resources</i>	JSTOr, Kindle Books

	<i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>	Virtua Library Management Software 7000 registered online members Nil 25 Yes Library I/c India International Centre, 40, Max Muller Marg, Lodi Estate, New Delhi 110003
	<i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	011-24619431, Ext., 306, 313 library.iic@nic.in, www.iicdelhi.nic.in
<b>OL16</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i> <i>Membership Fees</i> <i>Seating Capacity</i> <i>Auditorium / Conference</i> <i>Head of the Library</i> <i>Address</i>	<b>Manana Devahuti Damodar Library</b> 1992 Nil Yes, list available in website Yes, on philosophy, history, culture, etc. Yes, consortium with Delnet Koha Library and Management Software
	<i>Phone No.</i> <i>Email/Website</i>	Nil 30-40 No Librarian Manana Library, S-527, Basement, Greater Kailash Pt II, New Delhi-110048 011-26027113, 011-29214681 blvermamanana@rediffmail.com,
<b>OL17</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b> <i>Year of Establishment</i> <i>Total No. of Branch</i> <i>Rare Manuscripts</i> <i>Journal Subscription</i> <i>E-resources</i> <i>Library Software</i> <i>Total Membership</i>	<b>Documentation Centre and Library (DDL)</b> 1951 No Nil 195 periodicals JSTOR, OPAC Koha Library and Management Software

### *Membership Fees*

Individual Member / Student - Rs. 300/-  
per annum, Institutional Member Rs. 1000/-  
per annum

### *Seating Capacity*

50

### *Auditorium / Conference*

Yes

### *Head of the Library*

Library I/c

### *Address*

Indian Social Institute, 10, Institutional  
Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003

### *Phone No.*

011-49534112

### *Email/Website*

library@isidelhi.org.in ;  
www.isidelhi.org.in,  
edoffice@isidelhi.org.in

## **OL18**

### ***Name of the Library***

### **Ghalib Museum and Library**

### *Year of Establishment*

1969

### *Total No. of Branch*

no

### *Rare Manuscripts*

Yes

### *Journal Subscription*

Yes, Urdu journals

### *E-resources*

No

### *Library Software*

Urdu Software

### *Total Membership*

50000

### *Membership Fees*

Nil

### *Seating Capacity*

15

### *Auditorium / Conference*

Yes

### *Head of the Library*

Bushra Begum, Librarian

### *Address*

168/1, Basti Hazrat, Nizamuddin,  
Nizamuddin West, New Delhi 110013

### *Phone No.*

9868221198

### *Email/Website*

www.ghalibacademy.org

## **OL19**

### ***Name of the Library***

### **Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. Library**

### *Year of Establishment*

Nil

### *Total No. of Branch*

Nil

### *Rare Manuscripts*

Yes

### *Journal Subscription*

No

### *E-resources*

No

### *Library Software*

No

### *Total Membership*

Staff members

### *Membership Fees*

Nil

### *Seating Capacity*

No

### *Auditorium / Conference*

Sr. Documentation Officer

### *Head of the Library*

	<i>Address</i>	SCOPE Complex Core 27, Institutional Area, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 110003
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-24360101
	<i>Email/Website</i>	www.iocl.com
<b>OL20</b>	<b><i>Name of the Library</i></b>	<b>Maharaja Fatesingh Rao Gaekwad Library &amp; Documentation Centre</b>
	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	1990
	<i>Total No. of Branch</i>	Nil
	<i>Rare Manuscripts</i>	Nil
	<i>Journal Subscription</i>	60 journals covering BBC wildlife, National Geographic, etc., 250 newsletters
	<i>E-resources</i>	DELNET
	<i>Library Software</i>	
	<i>Total Membership</i>	General public and employees
	<i>Membership Fees</i>	Nil. Not allowed for lent out
	<i>Seating Capacity</i>	
	<i>Auditorium / Conference</i>	No
	<i>Head of the Library</i>	Librarian
	<i>Address</i>	172-B, World Wide Fund for Nature India, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi - 110003
	<i>Phone No.</i>	011-40504828, 011-41504793, 011-4150
	<i>Email/Website</i>	mmalik@wwfindia.net





PUBLICATIONS OF CENTRAL REFERENCE  
LIBRARY WITH PRICE LIST





# CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY PUBLICATION CUM - PRICE LIST

## 1. Bibliographical Services

### a) THE INDIAN NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (Roman Scripts)

#### i) Monthly Issue (Jan to Dec) Subscription (Per Month)

*1964-1967 (Out of Print)*

1971-973	₹ 120.00 each	£14.00		
\$43.20				
1974	₹ 144.00	£16.80	\$51.60	
1975	₹ 168.00	£16.80	\$50.40	
1976-1977	₹ 336.00	£63.00	\$126.00	
1983-1984	₹ 360.00	£42.00	\$129.60	
1985	₹ 420.00	£44.00	\$48.00	
1986-1993	₹ 540.00	£48.00	\$144.00	
June 2000-Dec 2007	₹ 120.00	£48.00	\$144.00	
2008-2010	₹ 332.00	£72.00	\$120.00	
2011	₹ 322.00	£3.00	\$5.00	€4.00
2012	₹ 333.00	£3.00	\$5.00	€4.00
2013	₹ 329.00	£3.00	\$5.00	€4.00
2014	₹ 345.00	£5.00	\$7.48	€6.03
2015	₹ 383.00	£5.00	\$8.00	€7.08
2016	₹ 525.00	£7.92	\$10.40	€9.48
2017(with CD)	₹ 942.00	£14.66	\$19.32	€16.44
2018(with CD)	₹ 452.00	£6.40	\$8.33	€7.19
2019(with CD)	₹ 521.00	£7.78	\$9.66	€8.77
2020(with CD)	₹ 816.00	£11.46	\$14.74	€12.60
2021(with CD)	₹ 630.00	£8.14	\$11.04	€9.80
2022(Jan to March)	₹ 525.00	£9.74	\$10.91	€11.14
2022(Apr. to June)	₹ 1,013	£13.77	\$16.32	€15.55
2022(July to Sept)	₹ 848.00	£11.02	\$13.79	€12.52
2022(Oct. to Dec.)	₹ 930.00	£11.67	\$15.11	€13.47

**ii) Annual Volumes:**

1958	₹ 54.00	£6.30	\$19.44
1960-1966	₹ 63.00	£7.00	\$20.00
1971	₹ 65.00	£22.30	\$7.25
1972	₹ 90.00	£9.00	\$27.00
1973	₹ 120.00	£12.00	\$36.00
1974-1975	₹ 150.00	£12.00	\$36.00
1976-1979	₹ 652.00	£40.00	\$70.00
1980-1981(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 1498.00	£32.56	\$46.81
1984	₹ 700.00	£13.84	\$21.97
1990	₹ 803.00	£17.45	\$26.93
1991	₹ 672.00	£14.58	\$22.50
1992	₹ 900.00	£23.00	\$35.00
1993	₹ 530.00	£15.00	\$24.00
1994	₹ 1440.00	£38.00	\$60.00 €55.00
1995	₹ 1530.00	£41.00	\$66.00 €58.00
1996	₹ 1822.00	£23.00	\$33.00 €34.00
1997	₹ 1940.00	£25.00	\$35.00 €36.00
1998-1999	₹ 1592.00		
2000	₹ 1300.00	£ 32.00	\$58.00 €47.00
2001	₹ 1400.00	£ 36.00	\$64.00 €53.00
2002	₹ 1140.00	£ 30.00	\$53.00 €44.00
2003	₹ 1210.00	£ 32.00	\$55.00 €46.00
2004	₹ 1955.00	£ 33.00	\$58.00 €48.00
2005	₹ 1811.00	£ 30.00	\$50.00 €35.00
2006	₹ 1857.00		
2007	₹ 2372.00	£ 42.00	\$ 66.00 €49.00
2008	₹ 2831.00	£ 50.00	\$ 79.00 €59.00
2009	₹ 2973.00	£ 79.00	\$ 124.00 €93.00
2010	₹ 4614.00	£ 16.80	\$ 80.00 €61.00
2011	₹ 4178.00	£ 50.00	\$ 97.00 €73.00
2012	₹ 2672.00	£ 22.00	\$ 36.00 €26.00
2013	₹ 2043.00	£ 27.00 \$ 43.00	€39.00
2014	₹ 2820.00	£ 44.43 \$ 55.78	€52.28

2015	₹ 4020.00	£ 63.00	\$ 78.00	€73.00
2016(with CD)	₹ 6377.00	£ 90.42	\$ 117.77	€101.60
2017(with CD)	₹ 5592.00	£ 82.45	\$ 106.46	€94.14
2018(with CD)	₹ 6398.00	£ 90.07	\$ 116.35	€99.32
2019(with CD)	₹ 4020.00	£ 63.00	\$ 78.00	€73.00
2020(with CD)	₹ 8871.00	£ 120.53	\$ 145.9	€139.59
2021	₹5400.00	£ 70.62	\$ 87.82	€80.50

### iii) Five year Cumulated Index Volume (1958-1962)

₹ 69.00      £8.50      \$24.84(First issue)

## b) LANGUAGE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

(In Respective Language Scripts)

### i) ASSAMIYA (JatiyaGranthaSuchi)

*From 1959-1961 Published with the co-operation of Govt. of Assam, State Central Library.*

1962-1970	(Cum. Vol.)	₹62.00	£7.70
1991-2000	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 625.00	
2001-2007	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 1910.00	
2008-2014	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 614.00	
2019-2022	(Cum. Vol.)	₹1095.00	

*2008 to 2014 PDF version available at CRL website  
www.crlindia.gov.in*

### ii) BENGALI (JatiyaGranthapanji)

*From 1959-1963 Published with the co-operation of Govt. of West Bengal, Education Department, Kolkata.*

1958	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 5.00
1959-1960	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 5.00
1961-1962	(Cum. Vol.)	
1963	(Ann. Vol.)	

**From 1979 Published by the Central Reference Library, Kolkata:**

1979-1981	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 70.00
1982-1991	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 225.00
1992-1996	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 300.00
1997-1998	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 310.00
1999-2003	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 1185.00
2004-2007	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 804.00
2010-2012	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 1680.00
2013	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 1222.00
2014	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 877.00
2015	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 788.00
2016	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 663.00
2017	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 1122.00
2018	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 1109.00
2019	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 2180.00
2020	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 1727.00
2021	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 2013.00
2022	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 1229.00

*PDF Version from 2013-2017 are available at CRL website  
www.crlindia.gov.in*

**iii) GUJARATI (Rashtriya Grantha Suchi)**

*From 1958-1962 Published with the co-operation of Govt. of Gujarat, sold by Curator of Libraries, Gujarat State Gandhinagar.*

*From 1999 onwards Published by the State Central Library,  
GranthalayBhawan - Gandhinagar.*

1999-2009	(Cum. Vol.)
2010-2011	(Cum. Vol.)
2012-2015	(Cum. Vol.)
2016-2017	(Cum. Vol.)
2018-2019	(Cum. Vol.)
2020-2021	(Cum. Vol.) in press
2022	(Ann. Vol.) in press

*PDF Version from 2010-2017 are available at CRL website  
[www.crlindia.gov.in](http://www.crlindia.gov.in)*

**iv) HINDI (Rashtriya GranthaSuchi)**

*Published with co-operation of Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
BhashaVibhag, Sachivalayay, Lucknow.*

*Sod by Director, Printing & Stationery, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Civil Lines, Allahabad.*

*Publication Available from 1958 onwards*

2002 - 2003	(Cum. Vol.)
2004-2005	(Cum. Vol.)
2006-2007	(Cum. Vol.)
2010-2011	(Cum. Vol.)
2012-2013	(Cum. Vol.)
2014	(Ann. Vol.)
2015	(Ann. Vol.)
2016	(Ann. Vol.)
2017	(Ann. Vol.)
2018	(Ann. Vol.)
2019	(Ann. Vol.)
2020	(Ann. Vol.) In press
2021	(Ann. Vol.) In press

2022

(Ann. Vol.)Ready for print.

PDF Version from 2010-2017 are available at CRL website  
www.crlindia.gov.in

v) **KANNADA (RashtriyaGranthaSuchi)**

*Published with co-operation of Govt. of Karnataka. Available  
from 1958-1972*

*From 2010 onwards Published by the Central Reference Library,  
Kolkata:*

2010-2011	(Cum. Vol.)	
2018-2020	(Cum. Vol.)	₹2220.00
2021-2022	(Cum. Vol.)	₹401.00

vi) **MALAYALAM (DeseeyaGranthaSuchi)**

*Published with co-operation of the Govt. of Kerala. Distributed  
freely by the Kerala State Library Council, Tiruvananthapuram.*

*Published regularly since 1958 annually.*

1958-1967	(Cum. Vol.)
1971-1980	(Cum. Vol.)
1981-1990	(Cum. Vol.)
1994-1995	(Cum. Vol.)
1996-2000	(Cum. Vol.)
2010	(Ann. Vol.)
2011	(Ann. Vol.)
2012	(Ann. Vol.)
2013-2014	(Cum. Vol.)
2015	(Ann. Vol.)
2016-2017	(Cum. Vol.)
2018	(Ann. Vol.)
2019	(Ann. Vol.)
2020	(Ann. Vol.)

2021 (Ann. Vol.)  
2022 (Ann. Vol.)

PDF version from 2010-2017 are available at CRL website  
[www.crlindia.gov.in](http://www.crlindia.gov.in)

**vii) MARATHI (RashtriyaGranthaSuchi)**

*Published with the co-operation of Govt. of Maharashtra. Sold by the Directorate of Languages. Govt. of Maharashtra.*

*Available from 1958-1970*

*From 2010 onwards Published by the Directorate of Libraries , Govt. of Maharashtra)*

2010	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 172.00
2011-2012	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 210.00
2013-2014	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 304.00
2015	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 194.00
2016-17	(Cum. Vol.)	
2018	(Ann. Vol.)	
2019-2020	(Cum. Vol.)	
2021-2022	(Cum. Vol.)	In press

PDF Version from 2010-2017 are available at CRL website  
[www.crlindia.gov.in](http://www.crlindia.gov.in) and the website of Directorate of Libraries, Govt. of Maharashtra.

**viii) ODIA (JatiyaGranthaSuchi)**

*From 1958-1963 Published with the co-operation of Govt. of Odisha, Bhubaneswar, SahityaAkademi.*

*From 1979 Published by the Central Reference Library, Kolkata.*

1979-80	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 22.00	£2.50
1917-18	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 720.00	

**ix) PUNJABI (RashtriyaGranthaSuchi)**

*Published with the co-operation of Govt. of Punjab.*

*Available from 1958-1974.*

**x) SANSKRIT (RashtriyaGranthaSuchi)**

*Available for sale from 1958-1977. Published by the Central Reference, Library, Kolkata.*

1958-1962	(Cum. Vol.)		
1963-1967	(Cum. Vol.)		
1968-1977	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 120.00 £17.49	\$54.00
2004-2022	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 1150.00	

**xi) TAMIL (IntiyaTeciyaNulVivarapPattiyal)**

*1958-1974 Published annually and cumulated vols. And freely distributed with the co-operation of Govt. of Tamil Nadu. From 1984 published and sold by the Central Reference Library, Kolkata.*

1958-1962	(Cum. Vol.)	
1984	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 140.00
1985-1986	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 154.00
1987-1988	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 1060.00
1989-1991	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 1534.00
1992-2000(Part-I & II)	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 12667.00
2021	(A. Vol.)	₹ 1575.00

**xii) TELUGU (BharatiyaGranthaSuchi)**

*Published with the co-operation of Govt. of Andhra Pradesh. Sold by the Director of Public Libraries, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Afzalganj, Hyderabad. Published from 1958-1974*

1980-1983	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 111.00
2022	(A. Vol.)	₹ 948.00

**xiii) QUAMI KITABIYAT (Shoha-e-Urdu)**

*Published with the co-operation of Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
BhashaVibhag, Sachivalaya, Lucknow.  
Published from 1958-1996 (except 1966-1980) as annual and  
cum. vols.*

1958	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 5.00
1959-1960	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 7.00
1961	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 6.00
1962	(Ann. Vol.)	₹ 4.50
1963-1965	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 6.00
1981-1982	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 20.00
1983-1985	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 34.05
1986-1987	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 33.00
1988-1990	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 33.00
1991-1993	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 115.00
1995-1996	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 80.00
1997-1998	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 81.00
1999-2000	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 231.00
2001-2002	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 170.00
2003-2005	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 170.00
2006- 2010	(Cum. Vol.) Published by CRL	₹ 333.00
2011	(Ann. Vol.) Published by CRL	₹ 248.00
2017	(Ann. Vol.)	
2018	(Ann. Vol.)	
2019	(Ann. Vol.)	
2020	(Ann. Vol.)	
2021	(Ann. Vol.)	
2022	(Ann. Vol.)	

## 2. Documentation Services

*Index Indiana (Index to Indian Language Periodical Literature)*

1977	(quarterly)	₹ 8.00	£0.50	\$1.00
1981	(Ann.vol)	₹ 70.99	£8.20	\$25.00
1982	(Ann.vol)	₹ 70.99	£8.20	\$25.00
1983	(Ann.vol)	₹ 51.00	£5.95	\$18.36

1984-1985	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 105.00
1986-1988	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 150.00
1989-1991	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 125.00
1992-1998	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 830.00
1993-2003	(Cum. Vol.)	₹ 2130.00

### 3. Other Publications

<i>Bibliography of Indian Bibliographies 1961-1980</i>	₹ 58.00
<i>Subject Indices List</i>	₹ 29.00
<i>The North East India : A Select Bibliography- 2002</i>	₹ 650.00
<i>Rural Libraries in the North East India: Problems and prospects</i>	₹ 275.00
<i>Author authority of Indic Names : INB standard</i>	₹ 5790.00
<i>Directory of Indian Publishers</i>	₹ 1314.00
<i>Children's Literature in Indian Languages: A Selected Bibliography</i>	₹ 785.00
<i>Gujarati Balasahitya Granth Suchi 2001 – 2016</i>	₹ 456.00
<i>Malayalam Balasahitya Suchi 2001 - 2016</i>	₹ 840.00
<i>Marathi Balasahitya Suchi 2001 – 2016</i>	₹ 744.00
<i>Shishu Kishor Granthpanji Bangla 2001-2016</i>	₹ 557.00
<i>A Selected Bibliography on Mahatma Gandhi in Indian Languages</i>	₹ 609.00
<i>Struggle for Indian independence: A Selected Bibliography</i>	₹ 1803.00
<i>Partition of India : A Selected Bibliography</i>	₹ 564.00
<i>Pictorial Bibliography on Museum</i>	₹ 4284.00

Please Send your Subscription to  
**THE LIBRARIAN**  
**CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY**  
**BELVEDERE, KOLKATA – 700 027**  
**INDIA**

**Make the payment in favour of**  
**PAY AND ACCOUNTS OFFICER,**  
**MINISTRY OF CULTURE, GOVT. OF INDIA,**  
**KOLKATA – 700 001**  
**POSTAGE & FORWARDING CHARGES FREE**



## About Central Reference Library

The Central Reference Library is a subordinate office of the Ministry of Culture, Government of India which is situated at Kolkata. It also acts as the National Bibliographic Agency of the country. This library is administered by a Librarian who is also General Editor of its publications. The primary objective of this institution is to compile and publish the Indian National Bibliography, an authoritative record of books published in different Indian languages including English. It also publishes the Index Indiana; an index to articles in contemporary Indian language periodicals comes under its ambit. The CRL publishes the following:

1. Indian National Bibliography Annual.
2. Indian National Bibliography Monthly.
3. Language Bibliography Annual.
4. Special Bibliography

## Appeal to publishers/Authors

The comprehensiveness and the success of the Indian National Bibliography mainly depend upon the active co-operation of the publishers and authors under the provisions of 'the Delivery of Books Act (Public Libraries), 1954. Today, INB has regained its position as current National Bibliography. The annual issues and monthly are very regular.

Now it is up to the publishers of the country to make it most comprehensive. We, therefore, Appeal to all Publishers and Authors to deposit their books under the Delivery of Books and Newspapers (Public Libraries) Act to the National Library, Kolkata without fail. This will enable us to publish the bibliographical data of the book published in India, so that their publications are listed in Indian National Bibliography and Language Bibliographies and get a wider coverage throughout the country and abroad. Earn the benefits out of contribution to a national cause apart from legal obligations. We also Appeal to the Authors/Publisher to send the bibliographical details of their publications as per the given format at CRL email: [inbcr12023@gmail.com](mailto:inbcr12023@gmail.com)

Title Author Publisher Place of Publication Year of Publication Core  
Subject Language Size of the Book Binding ISBN Price

Price: ₹ 576.00 (In India) ; ₹ 768.00 (Outside India)

**ISBN : 978-81-963647-1-7**

